

BEGO IMPLANT SYSTEMS

Product Catalogue

2021

Partners in Progress



**THERE FOR ME.
BEGO IMPLANT SYSTEMS.**

Dear customers and partners

Teeth are essential for people's well-being – and replacing natural teeth is a major responsibility. Ensuring patients feel positive and safe with the assistance of our solutions for implant dentistry and bone regeneration has been motivating us for over 28 years.

How we support you.

As a family-run company, we put customer proximity and personal cooperation in first place.

Our comprehensive product range, the high safety level in production, manufacturing that is exclusively “made in Germany”, and the high degree of reliability are good reasons to trust us and choose us as your partner.

You can rely on us – always.



SERVICE		6
BEGO – Solutions from a single source	6	BEGO Implant Overview 8
SEMADOS CAMPUS	7	
REGENERATION · NATURESQUE		11
naturesQue Regeneration Line	12	
SURGERY		15
Descriptions and labels	16	BEGO Semados S implants with Platform Match design 35
Implant planning aids	19	Cover screws/healing abutments with Platform Match design 37
BEGO Semados SC/SCX implants with Platform Switch design	21	BEGO Semados Mini implants/healing abutments 39
BEGO Semados RS/RSX implants with Platform Switch design	25	BEGO Semados Provisional Implant System 41
BEGO Semados RI implants with Platform Switch design	29	BEGO Guide guided surgery 45
Cover screws/healing abutments with Platform Switch design	31	Preparation instruments 53
PROSTHETICS		65
Instruments	66	Prosthetics S implants (PM*7 design) 97
CAD/CAM Implant Prosthetics BEGO Medical	67	• CAD/CAM restoration 98
• Interface overview	68	• Impression taking and model fabrication 100
• Individual healing abutments	69	• Crown and bridge restoration 101
• Individual abutments	69	• Multi ^{Plus} restoration 106
• Occlusally screw-retained bridge restorations	71	• Hybrid restoration 110
• Bar constructions	72	• Screws 103
Prosthetics SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 implants (PS*5 design)	75	Prosthetics Mini implants 115
• CAD/CAM restoration	76	• CAD/CAM restoration 116
• One Care Package restoration	79	• Impression taking and model fabrication 116
• Impression taking and model fabrication	80	• Crown restoration 117
• Crown restoration Ø3.0	81	• Hybrid restoration 118
• Crown and bridge restoration	82	• Screws 121
• Multi ^{Plus} restoration	88	
• Hybrid restoration	92	
• Screws	95	

DEMO MODELS/MATERIAL		123
Large-scale models	124	Demonstration material 125
USEFUL INFORMATION		129
Torque specifications	128	Index by article numbers 138
Material specifications	130	Alphabetical index 152

Note: Depending on regulatory approvals, under some circumstances not all offered products or services are available in all countries. Please contact your local BEGO Implant Systems sales partner.

Images and illustrations are examples only and the colors, symbols, design and specifications on the labels and/or packages shown may deviate from real products.

Specifications for lengths and diameters may be rounded up or down for simplification.

Our products are constantly being refined. We therefore reserve the right to make changes.

© 2020 by BEGO Implant Systems GmbH & Co. KG, Bremen. We reserve all rights to reprints of extracts, photomechanical reproduction and particularly translations.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*5 Platform Switch design

*7 Platform Match design

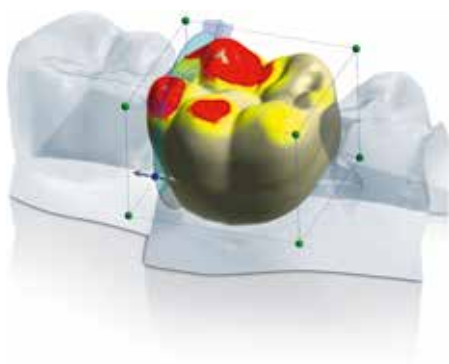
Solutions from a single source



Conventional solutions

BEGO Bremer Goldschägerei GmbH & Co. KG develops and sells precious metal and non-precious metal dental alloys and provides equipment, materials and services for fabricating premium dental restorations. The company also offers ceramics for further processing in the dental laboratory.

Since its founding, and now moving into its fifth generation, BEGO has realized its aim of providing dental laboratories with innovative and cost-effective products and services for optimal treatment of their patients, all from a single source.



CAD/CAM solutions

BEGO Medical GmbH specializes in digital processes and is a pioneer in CAD/CAM technology in the dental sector. The company is the inventor and holder of the patent for the Selective Laser Melting (SLM) procedure in the dental sector. All-round procedural expertise and the widest choice of materials ensure premium quality across many indications.

In its high-tech production centre located in Bremen, BEGO fabricates frameworks, abutments, crowns and bridges based on virtual models using the latest laser and milling techniques in four different procedures: SLM, High Speed Cutting (HSC), CAD/Cast® and Rapid Prototyping.



Implant dentistry solutions

Since 1990 BEGO Implant Systems GmbH & Co. KG has been developing and fabricating dental implants and supplementary products to treat patients with implants around the world.

An innovative 3D implant design, system abutments for modern implant dentistry, a safe biomaterials system, and functionally optimized guided surgery all mean that dental implants “Made by BEGO” lead to planned and reproducible results. These are premium German products that incorporate technological progress with fair prices, combining safety, durability, aesthetics and reliability.



BEGO TRAINING CENTER

Practical knowledge of subjects such as CAD/CAM or traditional dental technology are taught by an internationally experienced team of trainers in courses – both for beginners and advanced users – that are specifically tailored to meet the most diverse requirements.

Our in-house course concepts form the basis of a challenging program for seminars and practical courses that help motivated dental technicians become even more successful.

Professional development: A focus of BEGO Implant Systems SEMADOS CAMPUS

Supporting postgraduate dental training and qualification of dental technicians in the area of modern, implant-retained prosthetics is the focus of BEGO Implant Systems – and has been right from the start.

So that we can continuously optimize our training programs, we have formed a number of framework agreements with various national and international professional development training centres under the umbrella brand SEMADOS CAMPUS. You can read about our international training programs in our course brochure. Our website also has more information about the latest courses on offer.

For international training programs, please contact our worldwide sales partners or contact BEGO Implant Systems in Bremen directly.

For professional development courses for dental technicians, academia dental® (<http://www.academia-dental.de>) and the BEGO TRAINING CENTER (<http://www.bego.com/de/fortbildung/bego-training-center/>) in Bremen are available.

Is there a course or training program you'd like to see offered? We happily accept any suggestions you may have.

SEMADOSCampus

MANY PATIENTS, MANY SOLUTIONS

Parallel implant shape

Those who want to treat their patients based on needs require comprehensive treatment solutions. Our implant systems are highly suited for many areas of application.

Conical implant shape

The implants have a conical inner connection with a mean conical angle of 45° as well as an internal hex that acts as an anti-rotation mechanism (does not apply for Mini and PI).

Provisional implants

Self-tapping

Self-tapping

Condensing

SC/SCX implants
page 21
S implants
page 36



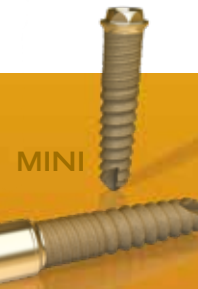
RS/RSX implants
page 26



RI implants
page 30



Mini implants
page 40



Provisional implants
page 42



..... You have the choice

Individual for each patient down to the last detail – BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX

S Implant

- Machined implant shoulder
- Platform Match design
- Fully guided surgery is an option

SC Implant

- Machined implant shoulder
- Platform Switch design
- Fully guided surgery is an option

SCX Implant

- Micro-structured implant shoulder
- Platform Switch design
- Fully guided surgery is an option

..... Fits just about every time

Depending on preference – BEGO Semados® RS/RSX

RS Implant

- Machined implant shoulder
- Platform Switch design
- Fully guided surgery is an option

RSX Implant

- Micro-structured implant shoulder
- Platform Switch design
- Fully guided surgery is an option

..... Cuts a fine figure

For primary and long-term stability – BEGO Semados® RI

RI Implant

- Machined implant shoulder
- Platform Switch design
- Guided surgery is an option

..... Mini done differently

For narrow jaws and small spaces – BEGO Semados® Mini

Mini Implant

- Machined implant shoulder
- Large selection of prosthetic solutions available, including tension-free CAD/CAM-fabricated bar constructions

..... Firm fit for in-between

Stabilization during the healing phase – BEGO Semados® PI

PI Implant






- Relieves loads on augmented areas and the soft tissue
- Untreated machined surface
- Best possible alignment thanks to the malleable implant neck




OVERVIEW

naturesQue Regeneration Line

12

naturesQue Regeneration Line					
Description	REF	Specification	Container	Contents	
naturesQue MaxOss P porcine bone substitute material	58488	0.25–1.0mm	Jar	0.5ml	
	58489	0.25–1.0mm	Jar	1.0ml	
	58490	0.25–1.0mm	Jar	2.0ml	
	58491	0.25–1.0mm	Jar	4.0ml	
	58492	1.0–2.0mm	Jar	1.0ml	
	58493	1.0–2.0mm	Jar	2.0ml	
	58494	0.25–1.0mm	Syringe	0.25ml	
	58495	0.25–1.0mm	Syringe	0.5ml	
naturesQue SemOss B Xenohybrid bovine bone substitute material	58500	0.25–1.0mm	Vial	0.25g; 0.5ml	
	58501	0.25–1.0mm	Vial	0.5g; 1.0ml	
	58502	0.25–1.0mm	Vial	1.0g; 2.0ml	
	58503	0.25–1.0mm	Vial	2.0g; 4.0ml	
	58504	1.0–2.0mm	Vial	0.5g; 1.0ml	
	58505	1.0–2.0mm	Vial	1.0g; 2.0ml	
	58506	1.0–2.0mm	Vial	2.0g; 4.0ml	
naturesQue ColTect P porcine barrier membrane	58496	15 × 20mm	Piece	1	
	58497	20 × 30mm	Piece	1	
	58498	30 × 40mm	Piece	1	
naturesQue ColAid B bovine collagen microfibrils	58499	0.1g	Vial	15	
naturesQue ColAid P porcine collagen fleece	58507	20 × 20mm	Piece	10	

BEGO Biomaterials* ¹					
Description	REF	Specification	Container	Contents	
BEGO Collagen Membrane porcine barrier membrane	57221	15 × 20mm	Piece	1	
	57222	20 × 30mm	Piece	1	
	57223	30 × 40mm	Piece	1	

Note: Depending on regulatory approvals, not all naturesQue products are available in all countries. Please contact your local BEGO Implant Systems sales partner. Returns and exchanges are not possible because of the temperature sensitivity of these products.

*¹ as long as stocks last

[Duck]
synonymous with empathy,
trust, and respect

naturesque

»
REGENERATION
MATERIALS



naturesQue Regeneration Materials combines the strengths of the products' natural origins with scientific and clinical expertise for tissue regeneration.

The essence of nature in expert hands.

BEGO IMPLANT SYSTEMS

Partners in Progress

www.bego.com





OVERVIEW

Descriptions and labels	16
Implant planning aids	19
BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implants with Platform Switch design	21
BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants with Platform Switch design	25
BEGO Semados® RI implants with Platform Switch design	29
Cover screws/healing abutments with Platform Switch design	31
BEGO Semados® S implants with Platform Match design	35
Cover screws/healing abutments with Platform Match design	37
BEGO Semados® Mini implants/healing abutments	39
BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant System	41
BEGO Guide guided surgery	45
Preparation instruments	53

Platform Switch



Platform Match and external hex



The BEGO Semados® implant family

Platform Switch implants

SC implant

self-tapping, cylindrical implant
with 0.5mm machined implant shoulder

SCX implant

self-tapping, cylindrical implant
with 0.1mm machined implant shoulder

RS implant

self-tapping, conical implant
with 0.5mm machined implant shoulder

RSX implant

self-tapping, conical implant
with 0.1mm machined implant shoulder

RI implant

self-condensing, conical implant
with 0.5mm machined implant shoulder

Platform Match Implant

S implant















self-tapping, cylindrical implant
with 0.8mm machined implant shoulder

External Hex Implant





























Mini implant

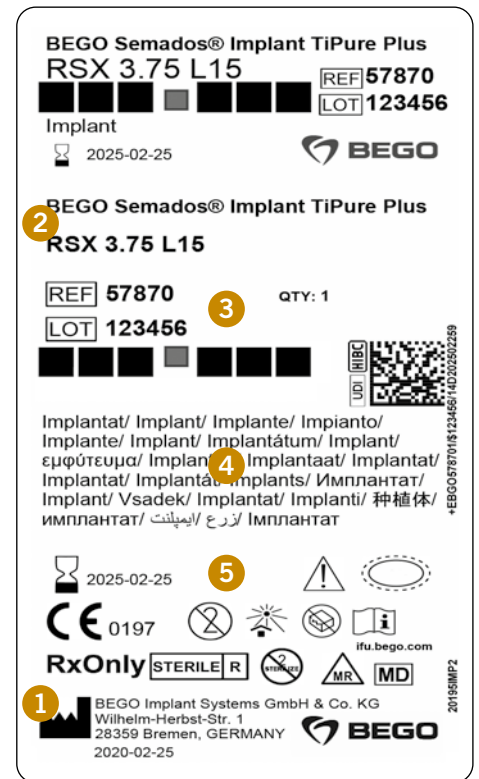
diameter-reduced, condensing, conical implant
with 0.8mm machined implant shoulder

Color coding/diameter

BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implant 3.0	  Ø 3.0mm
BEGO Semados® Mini implant 2.7/2.9/3.1	  Ø 3.5mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implant 3.25	  Ø 3.67mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI Implant 3.75	  Ø 3.67mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant 4.1	  Ø 4.1mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI implant 4.5	  Ø 4.5mm
BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI Implant 5.5	  Ø 5.5mm

Label and sticker

1		Manufacturer
2		Article description/size information
3		Color coding
		∅ 3.0
		∅ 2.7/2.9/3.1
		∅ 3.25
		∅ 3.75
		∅ 4.1
		∅ 4.5
		∅ 5.5
		Article number
		Batch code
	QTY	Quantity
		Data Matrix Code
		Includes manufacturer and article number. If necessary, also batch number and/ or expiry date
4		Product description
5		Use by
		CE marking
		Do not reuse
		Sterilized using irradiation
		Do not resterilize
		Non-sterile
		Consult instructions for use
		Do not use if package is damaged
		Caution
		Temperature limit
		Keep away from sunlight
	RxOnly	According to US Federal law, this product may only be sold to trained physicians or on their behalf
		Speed of rotation
		Packaging system comprising non-sterile protective packaging and a sterile barrier system
		Medical device
		MR conditional
6		Product model Information website for patients





OVERVIEW

Radiographic templates

20

Radiographic templates						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Radiographic templates	53888			S implants		1
	58246			SC/SCX implants		1
	57959			RS/RSX implants		1
	55745			RI implants		1
	57010			Mini implants		1
	57672			PI implants		1



*5 Platform Switch design



YOU HAVE THE CHOICE

Your benefits

- SC/SCX implants – preservation of the crestal bone thanks to the integrated Platform Switch
- Efficient – just one surgical tray needed
- Well thought out – cover screw included
- Freedom of choice based on preference and indication – machined implant shoulder (SC implants) or micro-structured (SCX implants)
- Optional – Navigated/template-guided preparation of the BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implants with diameters 3.25–4.5 using the BEGO Guide system
- To satisfy the most stringent quality requirements – 100% German development and production

Technical details

- Platform Switch
- Gap-free fit of the abutments thanks to the internal taper
- Self-tapping thread
- Manufactured from grade 4 pure titanium with ultrapure homogeneous TiPurePlus surface
- Diameter: 3.25 · 3.75 · 4.1 · 4.5 · 5.5mm
- Lengths: 7 · 8.5 · 10 · 11.5 · 13 · 15mm
- Diameter 5.5mm in length 7mm if there is not much vertical bone height available








Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion post TiPure ^{plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	58160	■	3.25 L8.5	SC	1	
	58161	■	3.25 L10	SC	1	
	58162	■	3.25 L11.5	SC	1	
	58163	■	3.25 L13	SC	1	
	58164	■	3.25 L15	SC	1	
	58165	■	3.75 L8.5	SC	1	
	58166	■	3.75 L10	SC	1	
	58167	■	3.75 L11.5	SC	1	
	58168	■	3.75 L13	SC	1	
	58169	■	3.75 L15	SC	1	
	58170	■	4.1 L7	SC	1	
	58171	■	4.1 L8.5	SC	1	
	58172	■	4.1 L10	SC	1	
	58173	■	4.1 L11.5	SC	1	
	58174	■	4.1 L13	SC	1	
	58175	■	4.1 L15	SC	1	
	58176	■	4.5 L7	SC	1	
	58177	■	4.5 L8.5	SC	1	
	58178	■	4.5 L10	SC	1	
	58179	■	4.5 L11.5	SC	1	
	58180	■	4.5 L13	SC	1	
	58181	■	4.5 L15	SC	1	
	58182	■	5.5 L7	SC	1	
	58183	■	5.5 L8.5	SC	1	
	58184	■	5.5 L10	SC	1	
	58185	■	5.5 L11.5	SC	1	
58186	■	5.5 L13	SC	1		

Note: BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implants 3.25–4.5, template-guided preparation using the BEGO Guide System is an option.

*5 Platform Switch Design

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	58260	■	3.25 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58261	■	3.25 L10	SCX	1	
	58262	■	3.25 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58263	■	3.25 L13	SCX	1	
	58264	■	3.25 L15	SCX	1	
	58265	■	3.75 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58266	■	3.75 L10	SCX	1	
	58267	■	3.75 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58268	■	3.75 L13	SCX	1	
	58269	■	3.75 L15	SCX	1	
	58270	■	4.1 L7	SCX	1	
	58271	■	4.1 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58272	■	4.1 L10	SCX	1	
	58273	■	4.1 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58274	■	4.1 L13	SCX	1	
	58275	■	4.1 L15	SCX	1	
	58276	■	4.5 L7	SCX	1	
	58277	■	4.5 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58278	■	4.5 L10	SCX	1	
	58279	■	4.5 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58280	■	4.5 L13	SCX	1	
	58281	■	4.5 L15	SCX	1	
	58282	■	5.5 L7	SCX	1	
	58283	■	5.5 L8.5	SCX	1	
	58284	■	5.5 L10	SCX	1	
	58285	■	5.5 L11.5	SCX	1	
	58286	■	5.5 L13	SCX	1	

SURGERY · SC/SCX IMPLANTS WITH PS*5 DESIGN

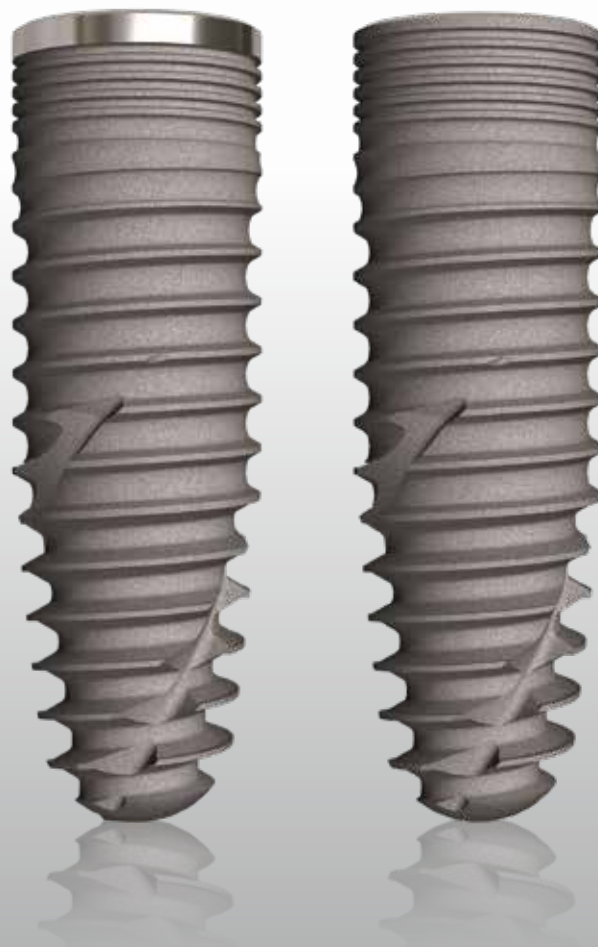
Watch the video “BEGO Semados® SC/SCX implant”:



Implants					
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units
BEGO SECURITY implants*4 Implant warranty	83538				1



*4 Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528
 *5 Platform Switch design



FITS JUST ABOUT EVERY TIME

Your benefits







- Simple to use – insert by self-centring
- Fast – only a few rotations needed for insertion
- Well thought out – cover screw included
- To satisfy the most stringent quality requirements – 100% German development and production
- Optional – Navigated/template-guided preparation of the BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants with diameters 3.75–4.5 using the BEGO Guide system
- Established – conical inner connection with a mean conical angle of 45° and an internal hex that acts as an anti-rotation mechanism
- Integrated Platform Switch supports the preservation of the crestal bone

Technical details

- Conical implant shape with rounded apex
- Self-tapping thread design with optimal cutting angle
- Diameter: 3.0 · 3.75 · 4.1 · 4.5 · 5.5mm
- Lengths: 7 · 8.5 · 10 · 11.5 · 13 · 15mm
- Manufactured from grade 4 pure titanium with ultrapure homogeneous TiPure^{Plus} surface
- Gap-free fit of the abutments thanks to the internal taper
- RS/RSX 3.0 suitable for use with narrow anterior gaps for the replacement of teeth 12, 22, 32–42
- Diameter 5.5 in length 7mm, for cases without appropriate vertical bone height available



Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	57962	□	3.0 L10	RS	1	
	57963	□	3.0 L11.5	RS	1	
	57964	□	3.0 L13	RS	1	
	57966	■	3.75 L8.5	RS	1	
	57967	■	3.75 L10	RS	1	
	57968	■	3.75 L11.5	RS	1	
	57969	■	3.75 L13	RS	1	
	57970	■	3.75 L15	RS	1	
	57971	■	4.1 L7	RS	1	
	57972	■	4.1 L8.5	RS	1	
	57973	■	4.1 L10	RS	1	
	57974	■	4.1 L11.5	RS	1	
	57975	■	4.1 L13	RS	1	
	57976	■	4.1 L15	RS	1	
	57977	■	4.5 L7	RS	1	
	57978	■	4.5 L8.5	RS	1	
	57979	■	4.5 L10	RS	1	
	57980	■	4.5 L11.5	RS	1	
	57981	■	4.5 L13	RS	1	
	57982	■	4.5 L15	RS	1	
57983	■	5.5 L7	RS	1		
57984	■	5.5 L8.5	RS	1		
57985	■	5.5 L10	RS	1		
57986	■	5.5 L11.5	RS	1		
57987	■	5.5 L13	RS	1		

Note: BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants 3.0–4.5, template-guided preparation using the BEGO Guide System is an option.

*5 Platform Switch design

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	57862	□	3.0 L10	RSX	1	
	57863	□	3.0 L11.5	RSX	1	
	57864	□	3.0 L13	RSX	1	
	57866	■	3.75 L8.5	RSX	1	
	57867	■	3.75 L10	RSX	1	
	57868	■	3.75 L11.5	RSX	1	
	57869	■	3.75 L13	RSX	1	
	57870	■	3.75 L15	RSX	1	
	57871	■	4.1 L7	RSX	1	
	57872	■	4.1 L8.5	RSX	1	
	57873	■	4.1 L10	RSX	1	
	57874	■	4.1 L11.5	RSX	1	
	57875	■	4.1 L13	RSX	1	
	57876	■	4.1 L15	RSX	1	
	57877	■	4.5 L7	RSX	1	
	57878	■	4.5 L8.5	RSX	1	
	57879	■	4.5 L10	RSX	1	
	57880	■	4.5 L11.5	RSX	1	
	57881	■	4.5 L13	RSX	1	
	57882	■	4.5 L15	RSX	1	
57883	■	5.5 L7	RSX	1		
57884	■	5.5 L8.5	RSX	1		
57885	■	5.5 L10	RSX	1		
57886	■	5.5 L11.5	RSX	1		
57887	■	5.5 L13	RSX	1		

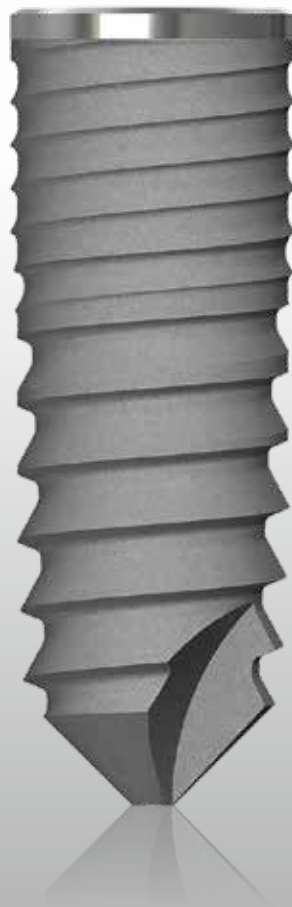
Watch the video “BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implant”:



Implants					
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units
BEGO SECURITY implants*4 Implant warranty	83538				1



*4 Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528
 *5 Platform Switch design



CUTS A FINE FIGURE

Your benefits



- Microthread in the neck region – for improved force transfer to the crestal bone
- Increase in the primary stability due to the condensing thread design for lateral bone compression
- Well thought out – cover screw included
- Integrated Platform Switch supports the preservation of the crestal bone
- To satisfy the most stringent quality requirements – 100% German development and production
- Stable connection with no micro-movements during functional masticatory loading (up to 150N)

Technical details

- Self-condensing, conical implant with Platform Switch and 0.5mm machined implant shoulder
- Diameter: 3.75 · 4.1 · 4.5 · 5.5mm
- Lengths: 8.5 · 10 · 11.5 · 13mm
- Manufactured from grade 4 pure titanium with ultrapure homogeneous TiPure^{Plus} surface
- Gap-free fit of the abutments thanks to the internal taper
- Internal hex prevents rotation of abutments



Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	57708	■	3.75 L8.5	RI*1	1	
	57709	■	3.75 L10	RI*1	1	
	57710	■	3.75 L11.5	RI*1	1	
	57711	■	3.75 L13	RI*1	1	
	57718	■	4.1 L8.5	RI*1	1	
	57719	■	4.1 L10	RI*1	1	
	57720	■	4.1 L11.5	RI*1	1	
	57721	■	4.1 L13	RI*1	1	
	57728	■	4.5 L8.5	RI*1	1	
	57729	■	4.5 L10	RI*1	1	
	57730	■	4.5 L11.5	RI*1	1	
	57731	■	4.5 L13	RI*1	1	
	57738	■	5.5 L8.5	RI*1	1	
	57739	■	5.5 L10	RI*1	1	
	57740	■	5.5 L11.5	RI*1	1	
	57741	■	5.5 L13	RI*1	1	
BEGO SECURITY implants*4 Implant warranty	83538				1	

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® RI implant”:



*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*4 Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 82528

*5 Platform Switch design



OVERVIEW

Cover screws

32

Healing abutments

32

Cover screws						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Implant cover screws Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57950	□		RS/RSX 3.0		1
	58290	■		SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57951	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75		1
	57952	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	57953	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	57954	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1



Healing abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS HP prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	Implant diameter 3.0					
	57764	□	∅3.0 L3	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57765	□	∅3.0 L5	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57766	□	∅3.0 L7	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57767	□	∅4.0 L3	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57768	□	∅4.0 L5	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57769	□	∅4.0 L7	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	Implant diameter 3.25–3.75					
	57807	■	∅4.5 L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75		1
	57808	■	∅4.5 L5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75		1
	58150	■	∅4.5 L7	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75		1
	Implant diameter 4.1					
	57809	■	∅5.0 L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	57810	■	∅5.0 L5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	58151	■	∅5.0 L7	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	Implant diameter 4.5					
	57811	■	∅5.5 L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	57812	■	∅5.5 L5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	58152	■	∅5.5 L7	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	Implant diameter 5.5					
	57813	■	∅6.5 L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1
	57814	■	∅6.5 L5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1
	58153	■	∅6.5 L7	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1



*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

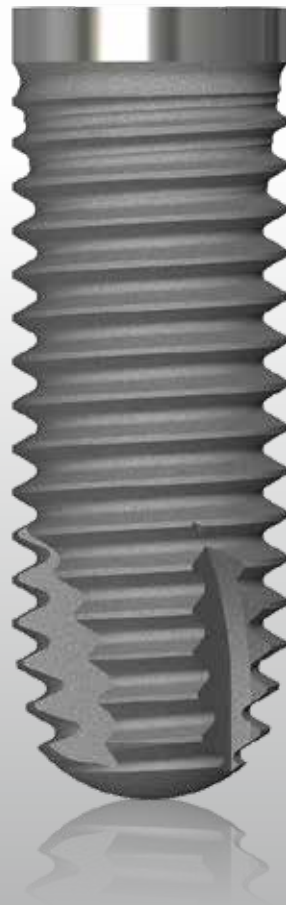
*5 Platform Switch design

Healing abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS HPW prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	Implant diameter 3.25–3.75					
	57815	■ ■	∅ 5.5 L3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58200	■ ■	∅ 5.5 L5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58201	■ ■	∅ 5.5 L7	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	Implant diameter 4.1					
	57816	■	∅ 6.0 L3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
	58202	■	∅ 6.0 L5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
	58203	■	∅ 6.0 L7	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
	Implant diameter 4.5					
	57817	■	∅ 6.5 L3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
	58204	■	∅ 6.5 L5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
	58205	■	∅ 6.5 L7	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
	Implant diameter 5.5					
	57818	■	∅ 7.0 L3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	5.5	1
	58206	■	∅ 7.0 L5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	5.5	1



Healing abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Healing abutment, individual customisable gingival former comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • healing abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55953	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	∅ 7.0	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1





YOUR TRIED-AND-TESTED SYSTEM – FAMILIAR YET NEW

Your benefits



- S implants – increase in the primary stability thanks to increasing core diameter with decreasing thread depth
- Machined implant shoulder
- Well thought out – cover screw included
- Optional – Navigated/template-guided preparation of the BEGO Semados® S implants with diameters 3.25–4.5 using the BEGO Guide system
- To satisfy the most stringent quality requirements – 100% German development and production

Technical details

- Platform Match
- Gap-free fit of the abutments thanks to the internal taper
- Self-tapping thread
- Manufactured from grade 4 pure titanium with ultrapure homogeneous TiPure^{plus} surface
- Diameter: 3.25 · 3.75 · 4.1 · 4.5 · 5.5mm
- Lengths: 7 · 8.5 · 10 · 11.5 · 13mm



Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	57500	■	3.25 L8.5	S	1	
	57501	■	3.25 L10	S	1	
	57502	■	3.25 L11.5	S	1	
	57503	■	3.25 L13	S	1	
	57601	■	3.75 L8.5	S	1	
	57602	■	3.75 L10	S	1	
	57603	■	3.75 L11.5	S	1	
	57604	■	3.75 L13	S	1	
	57840	■	4.1 L7	S	1	
	57841	■	4.1 L8.5	S	1	
	57842	■	4.1 L10	S	1	
	57843	■	4.1 L11.5	S	1	
	57844	■	4.1 L13	S	1	
	57700	■	4.5 L7	S	1	
	57701	■	4.5 L8.5	S	1	
	57702	■	4.5 L10	S	1	
	57703	■	4.5 L11.5	S	1	
	57704	■	4.5 L13	S	1	
	57901	■	5.5 L8.5	S	1	
	57902	■	5.5 L10	S	1	
57903	■	5.5 L11.5	S	1		
57904	■	5.5 L13	S	1		
BEGO SECURITY implants*4 Implant warranty	83538				1	

Note: BEGO Semados® S implants 3.25–4.5, template-guided preparation using the BEGO Guide System is an option.

*4 Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528

*7 Platform Switch design



OVERVIEW

Cover screws

38

Healing abutments

38

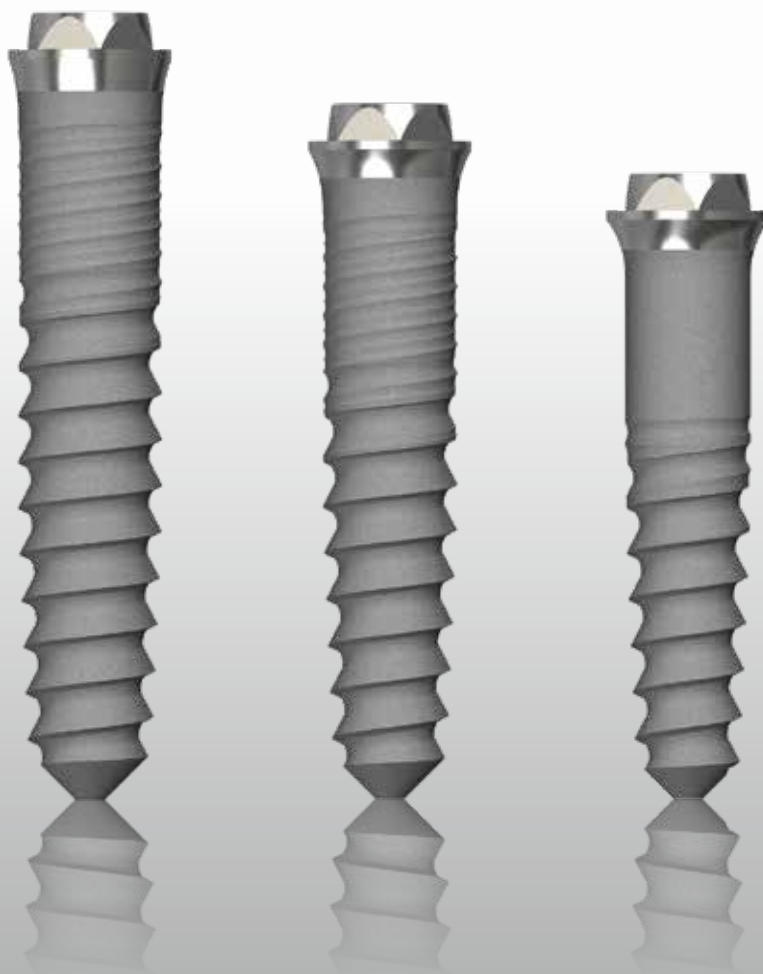
Cover screws						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Implant cover screws Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55505	■		S 3.25		1
	55608	■		S/RI 3.75		1
	55615	■		S/RI 4.1		1
	55616	■		S/RI 4.5		1
	55908	■		S/RI 5.5		1



Healing abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Healing abutments prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	Healing abutment Ø4.0					
	55590	■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	55591	■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	55592	■ ■	L7	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	Healing abutment Ø4.5					
	56300	■ ■ ■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	56301	■ ■ ■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	56302	■ ■ ■ ■	L7	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	Healing abutment Ø5.0					
	55593	■ ■ ■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	55594	■ ■ ■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	55595	■ ■ ■ ■	L7	S/RI 3.25–4.5		1
	Healing abutment Ø6.0					
	56303	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.25–5.5		1
	56304	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–5.5		1
56305	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	L7	S/RI 3.25–5.5		1	
Healing abutment, conical prefabricated gingival former for bar constructions Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	Healing abutments Ø6.0					
	57324	■ ■	L5	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
Healing abutment, individual customisable gingival former comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • healing abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55953	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	Ø7.0	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1



*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128
 *7 Platform Match design



MINI DONE DIFFERENTLY

Your benefits











- Mini implants – an efficient implant system for narrow jaw restorations and narrow spaces
- Bionic design – avoids stress peaks in the implant and bone and increases the stability of the implants
- Well thought out – cover screw included
- To satisfy the most stringent quality requirements – 100% German development and production
- The laterally aligned thread flanks conform outstandingly well to the pre-shaped cavities
- Shortening of the treatment duration by avoiding elaborate augmentation procedures
- Correction of implant angulations thanks to conical external hex connection
- Large selection of prosthetic solutions available, including tension-free CAD/CAM-fabricated bar constructions
- Definitive restoration of edentulous, atrophied alveolar ridge with ready-to-use bar system



Technical details





- Root-shaped, bone-condensing implant
- Diameter: 2.7 · 2.9 · 3.1mm
- Lengths: 11.5 · 13 · 15mm
- Single-tooth and ball attachment restoration possible with implant diameters 2.9mm and 3.1mm
- Easy-Con Mini restoration with implant diameter of 3.1mm
- Manufactured from grade 4 pure titanium with ultrapure homogeneous TiPure^{Plus} surface



Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion posts TiPure ^{plus} surface Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile)	56947		2.7 L11.5	Mini	1	
	56948		2.7 L13	Mini	1	
	56949		2.7 L15	Mini	1	
	56950		2.9 L11.5	Mini	1	
	56951		2.9 L13	Mini	1	
	56952		2.9 L15	Mini	1	
	56953		3.1 L11.5	Mini	1	
	56954		3.1 L13	Mini	1	
	56955		3.1 L15	Mini	1	
BEGO SECURITY implants*4 Implant warranty	83538				1	

Cover screws						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Implant cover screws Mini Material: Titanium grade 4 (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	56956		L2	Mini 2.7–3.1	1	

Healing abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Healing abutments Mini prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hex wrench 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	56957		Ø3.5 L3	Mini 2.7–3.1	1	
	56958		Ø3.5 L4	Mini 2.7–3.1	1	
	57252		Ø3.5 L7	Mini 2.7–3.1	1	

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Mini implant”:



*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128

*4 Please take into consideration the particular warranty conditions in the BEGO SECURITY implants product information, REF 83528



YOUR IMPLANT SYSTEM FOR A PROVISIONAL RESTORATION!

Your benefits

- Best possible alignment – thanks to the malleable implant neck
- Narrow design – ideal if the available space is limited
- Prosthetic restoration – direct and indirect are options
- Universal use
- Relieves loads on augmented areas and the soft tissue
- Stabilizes bridges or dentures during the healing phase of the definitive implants
- For temporary restorations
- Fixation of templates for guided surgery
- Can be removed before insertion of the final restoration

Technical details

- Diameter: 2.8mm
- Length: 14mm
- Fabricated from grade 5 titanium
- Untreated machined surface



Consult instructions for use

Implants						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI)	57660		Ø2.8 L14			1
Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)	57673		Ø2.8 L14			10



Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® PI Tray incl. container, fully loaded	57670					1
BEGO Semados® PI Tray (empty) empty tray, with container	58388					1



Impression taking						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PI multifunctional cap	57661					1
Material: Titanium alloy	57674					5





Female parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PI multifunctional cap	57661					1
Material: Titanium alloy	57674					5
PI protection cap	57662					5
Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) (packaged sterile)						



Implant analog						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PI implant analog	57671					1



Instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PI depth drill	57664		Ø1.5 L20			1
PI paralleling post	57663					1
PI insert tool with W&H contra-angle connection	57665					1
BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter with ratchet connection for uni- versal use of the ratchet (ratchet grips the adapter head / adapter shaft holds the dental shaft as described in EN ISO 1797-1)	55599					1
PI removal tool	57666					1
PI ratchet	57668					1
PI bending tool	57667					1
PI stabilizer	57669					1

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant”:





OVERVIEW

BEGO Guide System S/SC/SCX implants

46

BEGO Guide System RS/RSX implants

49

BEGO Guide System S/SC/SCX implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide Tray incl. container, fully loaded	57399			S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5		1
BEGO Guide Tray (empty) empty tray, with container	58387			S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5		1



Master sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide master sleeves	57395		Ø 4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX		10
	57397		Ø 4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX		10



Reduction sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide spoons	57411		Ø 1.6 (A1)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57412		Ø 2.5 (A2)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57413		Ø 2.8 (A3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57414		Ø 3.25 (A4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
	57415		Ø 1.6 (B1)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57416		Ø 2.5 (B2)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57417		Ø 2.8 (B3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57418		Ø 3.25 (B4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
	57419		Ø 3.65 (B5)	S/SC/SCX 4.1		1
	57420		Ø 4.0 (B6)	S/SC/SCX 4.5		1



Tissue punches						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide tissue punches	57421	□ ■ ■	Ø 4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 3.0–3.75		1
	57422	■ ■	Ø 4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 4.1–4.5		1



BEGO Guide System S/SC/SCX implants

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide centre drill	57459		∅4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX 3.0–3.75		1
	57463		∅4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX 4.1–4.5		1
BEGO Guide pilot drill	57423		∅1.6 L18 (X1)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57424		∅1.6 L23.5 (Y1)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57425		∅1.6 L29 (Z1)	S/SC/SCX		1
BEGO Guide depth drill	57426		∅2.5 L18 (X2)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57427		∅2.5 L23.5 (Y2)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57428		∅2.5 L29 (Z2)	S/SC/SCX		1
BEGO Guide depth drill	57429	■	∅2.8 L18 (X3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57430	■	∅2.8 L23.5 (Y3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57431	■	∅2.8 L29 (Z3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
BEGO Guide depth drill	57432	■	∅3.25 L18 (X4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
	57433	■	∅3.25 L23.5 (Y4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
	57434	■	∅3.25 L29 (Z4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
BEGO Guide depth drill	57435	■	∅3.65 L18 (X5)	S/SC/SCX 4.1		1
	57436	■	∅3.65 L23.5 (Y5)	S/SC/SCX 4.1		1
	57437	■	∅3.65 L29 (Z5)	S/SC/SCX 4.1		1
BEGO Guide depth drill	57438	■	∅4.0 L18 (X6)	S/SC/SCX 4.5		1
	57439	■	∅4.0 L23.5 (Y6)	S/SC/SCX 4.5		1
	57441	■	∅4.0 L29 (Z6)	S/SC/SCX 4.5		1
BEGO Guide countersink	57442	■	(3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57443	■	(4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
	57444	■	(5)	S/SC/SCX 4.1		1
	57445	■	(6)	S/SC/SCX 4.5		1

BEGO Guide System S/SC/SCX implants

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide thread tap	57446	■	(3)	S/SC/SCX 3.25		1
	57447	■	(4)	S/SC/SCX 3.75		1
	57448	■	(5)	S/SC/SCX 4.1		1
	57449	■	(6)	S/SC/SCX 4.5		1



Connector						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide connector	57450		∅4.2 (AX)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57451		∅4.2 (AY)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57452		∅4.2 (AZ)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57453		∅4.7 (BX)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57454		∅4.7 (BY)	S/SC/SCX		1
	57455		∅4.7 (BZ)	S/SC/SCX		1
BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector	57456		∅4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		1
	57457		∅4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		1
BEGO Guide ratchet adapter for connector	57458			S/SC/SCX		1



Watch video "BEGO Guide Tray (S/SC/SCX)":



BEGO Guide System RS/RSX implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide tray incl. container, fully loaded	58071			RS/RSX 3.0–4.5		1
BEGO Guide tray (empty) empty tray, with container	58386			RS/RSX 3.0–4.5		1



Master sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide master sleeves	57395		∅ 4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		10
	57397		∅ 4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		10











Reduction sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide Sp	57686		∅ 2.0 (A1)	RS/RSX		1
	57687		∅ 2.5 (A2)	RS/RSX		1
	57688		∅ 2.8 (A3)	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57689		∅ 3.4 (A4)	RS/RSX 3.75		1
	57690		∅ 2.0 (B1)	RS/RSX		1
	57691		∅ 2.5 (B2)	RS/RSX		1
	57692		∅ 2.8 (B3)	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57693		∅ 3.4 (B4)	RS/RSX 3.75		1
	57694		∅ 3.8 (B5)	RS/RSX 4.1		1
	57695		∅ 4.1 (B6)	RS/RSX 4.5		1




Tissue punches						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide tissue punches	57421	□ ■ ■	∅ 4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX 3.0–3.75		1
	57422	■ ■	∅ 4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX 4.1–4.5		1






BEGO Guide System RS/RSX implants

Preparation instruments							
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units	
BEGO Guide centre drill	57459		Ø4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX	3.0–3.75	1	
	57463		Ø4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX	4.1-4.5	1	
BEGO Guide PD Pilot drill	57696		Ø2.0 L18 (X1)	RS/RSX		1	
	57697		Ø2.0 L23.5 (Y1)	RS/RSX		1	
	57698		Ø2.0 L29 (Z1)	RS/RSX		1	
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57713		Ø2.5 L18 (X2)	RS/RSX		1	
	57714		Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2)	RS/RSX		1	
	57715		Ø2.5 L29 (Z2)	RS/RSX		1	
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57716	□	Ø2.8 L18 (X3)	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57717	□	Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3)	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57723	□	Ø2.8 L29 (Z3)	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57724	■	Ø3.4 L18 (X4)	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57725	■	Ø3.4 L23.5 (Y4)	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57726	■	Ø3.4 L29 (Z4)	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57727	■	Ø3.8 L18 (X5)	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57733	■	Ø3.8 L23.5 (Y5)	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57734	■	Ø3.8 L29 (Z5)	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
BEGO Guide DD Depth drill	57735	■	Ø4.1 L18 (X6)	RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57736	■	Ø4.1 L23.5 (Y6)	RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57737	■	Ø4.1 L29 (Z6)	RS/RSX	4.5	1	
BEGO Guide CS Countersink	58051	□	(3)	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	58052	■	(4)	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	58053	■	(5)	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	58054	■	(6)	RS/RSX	4.5	1	

BEGO Guide System RS/RSX implants

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide ST Thread tap	58055	□	(3)	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	58056	■	(4)	RS/RSX 3.75		1
	58057	■	(5)	RS/RSX 4.1		1
	58058	■	(6)	RS/RSX 4.5		1


Connector						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide Conn with contra-angle connection	58059		∅4.2 (AX)	RS/RSX		1
	58060		∅4.2 (AY)	RS/RSX		1
	58061		∅4.2 (AZ)	RS/RSX		1
	58062		∅4.7 (BX)	RS/RSX		1
	58063		∅4.7 (BY)	RS/RSX		1
	58064		∅4.7 (BZ)	RS/RSX		1
BEGO Guide Conn with ratchet connection	58065		∅4.2 (AX)	RS/RSX		1
	58066		∅4.2 (AY)	RS/RSX		1
	58067		∅4.2 (AZ)	RS/RSX		1
	58068		∅4.7 (BX)	RS/RSX		1
	58069		∅4.7 (BY)	RS/RSX		1
	58070		∅4.7 (BZ)	RS/RSX		1
BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector	57456		∅4.2 (A)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		1
	57457		∅4.7 (B)	S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX		1

Watch video "BEGO Guide Tray (RS/RSX)":




BEGO Guide System – Guided pilot drill holes

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide – pilot drill for guided surgical pilot drill holes	57400		Ø2.0 L22			1
	57401		Ø2.0 L30			1



Drill sleeves						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Guide DS for guided surgical pilot drill holes	57130		Ø2.0			10





OVERVIEW

BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants	54
BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants	57
BEGO Semados® RI implants	60
BEGO Semados® Mini implants	62
Surgical instruments	63
Bone shapers/trepans	64

BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} incl. container, excl. drill module Ø5.5 (REF 57347)	57340			S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5		1
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58351			S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5		1



Drill module						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Drill module comprising: • depth drill, short • countersink • thread tap with ratchet connection	57347	■		S/SC/SCX 5.5		1



Reduced basic surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray^{Plus} incl. ratchet and container	58346			S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5		1
BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58347			S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5		1










Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Pilot marker	57308		Ø1.6 L15	S/SC/SCX		1
	57309		Ø1.6 L23	S/SC/SCX		1



BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Depth drill 2.5	57100		∅2.5 L15	S/SC/SCX	1	
	57101		∅2.5 L20	S/SC/SCX	1	
Depth drill	57102	■	∅2.8 L15	S/SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57104	■	∅3.25 L15	S/SC/SCX 3.75	1	
	57106	■	∅3.65 L15	S/SC/SCX 4.1	1	
	57108	■	∅4.0 L15	S/SC/SCX 4.5	1	
	57110	■	∅4.7 L15	S/SC/SCX 5.5	1	
Depth drill	57103	■	∅2.8 L20	S/SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57105	■	∅3.25 L20	S/SC/SCX 3.75	1	
	57107	■	∅3.65 L20	S/SC/SCX 4.1	1	
	57109	■	∅4.0 L20	S/SC/SCX 4.5	1	
Countersink	57350	■		S/SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57351	■		S/SC/SCX 3.75	1	
	57352	■		S/SC/SCX 4.1	1	
	57353	■		S/SC/SCX 4.5	1	
	57354	■		S/SC/SCX 5.5	1	
Thread tap	57332	■		S/SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57333	■		S/SC/SCX 3.75	1	
	57334	■		S/SC/SCX 4.1	1	
	57335	■		S/SC/SCX 4.5	1	
	57336	■		S/SC/SCX 5.5	1	

BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX implants

Drill stop sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Quantity	
Drill stops	55804			Depth drill 2.5 and S/SC/SCX 3.25–3.75	1 set	
	55715			S/SC/SCX 4.1	1 set	
	55810			S/SC/SCX 4.5	1 set	
	55910			S/SC/SCX 5.5	1 set	
Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} incl. storage box, lid and all drill stops	57345			S/SC/SCX	1 unit	
Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty) empty storage box, with lid	58354			S/SC/SCX	1 unit	

BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} incl. container, excl. drill module Ø 5.5 (REF 57948)	57949			RS/RSX 3.0-5.5		1
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58350			RS/RSX 3.0-5.5		1



Drill module						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Drill module comprising: • depth drill, short • DD D1 (depth drill) • countersink • thread tap	57948	■		RS/RSX 5.5		1








Reduced basic surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray^{Plus} incl. ratchet and container	58348			RS/RSX 3.75-4.5		1
BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58349			RS/RSX 3.75-4.5		1



Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Pilot marker	57481		Ø 1.6 L15	RS/RSX		1
	57482		Ø 1.6 L23	RS/RSX		1
Depth drill 2.5	57926		Ø 2.5 L15	RS/RSX		1
	57927		Ø 2.5 L20	RS/RSX		1



BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants

Preparation instruments							
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units	
Depth drill	57928	□	Ø2.8 L15	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57930	■	Ø3.4 L15	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57932	■	Ø3.8 L15	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57934	■	Ø4.1 L15	RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57936	■	Ø5.0 L15	RS/RSX	5.5	1	
DD D1 (depth drill) In compact bone, particularly in the lower jaw, use depth drill DD D1 instead of the standard depth drill.	57484	□	Ø2.9 L15	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57485	■	Ø3.6 L15	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57486	■	Ø4.0 L15	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57487	■	Ø4.3 L15	RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57488	■	Ø5.3 L15	RS/RSX	5.5	1	
Depth drill	57929	□	Ø2.8 L20	RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57931	■	Ø3.4 L20	RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57933	■	Ø3.8 L20	RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57935	■	Ø4.1 L20	RS/RSX	4.5	1	
Countersink	57937	□		RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57938	■		RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57939	■		RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57940	■		RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57941	■		RS/RSX	5.5	1	
Thread tap	57943	□		RS/RSX	3.0	1	
	57944	■		RS/RSX	3.75	1	
	57945	■		RS/RSX	4.1	1	
	57946	■		RS/RSX	4.5	1	
	57947	■		RS/RSX	5.5	1	

BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants

Drill stop sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Quantity
Drill stops	57476		Depth drill 2.5	RS/RSX		1 set
	57477	□		RS/RSX	3.0	1 set
	57478	■		RS/RSX	3.75	1 set
	57479	■ ■		RS/RSX	4.1–4.5	1 set
	57480	■		RS/RSX	5.5	1 set
Drill stop Tray^{Plus} incl. storage box, lid and all drill stops	57483			RS/RSX		1 unit
Drill stop Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty storage box, with lid	58356			RS/RSX		1 unit



BEGO Semados® RI implants

Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} incl. container, excl. drill module Ø5.5 (REF 57613)	57612			RI 3.75–5.5		1
BEGO Semados® Tray^{Plus} (empty) empty tray, with container	58352			RI 3.75–5.5		1



Drill module						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Drill module comprising: • depth drill • countersink • threadformer • screw tap	57613	■		RI 5.5		1



Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Pilot marker	57581		Ø2.5 L16	RI		1
	57582		Ø2.5 L25	RI		1
Depth drill 3.2	57583		Ø3.2 L15	RI		1
	57584		Ø3.2 L20	RI		1



BEGO Semados® RI implants

Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Depth drill	57585	■	∅3.52 L15	RI 3.75		1
	57587	■	∅3.93 L15	RI 4.1		1
	57589	■	∅4.32 L15	RI 4.5		1
	57591	■	∅5.28 L15	RI 5.5		1
Depth drill	57586	■	∅3.52 L20	RI 3.75		1
	57588	■	∅3.93 L20	RI 4.1		1
	57590	■	∅4.32 L20	RI 4.5		1
Countersink	57592	■		RI 3.75		1
	57593	■		RI 4.1		1
	57594	■		RI 4.5		1
	57595	■		RI 5.5		1
Threadformer	55766	■		RI 3.25		1
	57615	■		RI 3.75		1
	57616	■		RI 4.1		1
	57617	■		RI 4.5		1
	57618	■		RI 5.5		1
Thread tap	57619	■		RI 3.75		1
	57620	■		RI 4.1		1
	57621	■		RI 4.5		1
	57622	■		RI 5.5		1



BEGO Semados® Mini implants







Surgical tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Mini/Osseo^{Plus} Tray incl. container, fully loaded	56970			Mini 2.7-3.1		1
Mini/Osseo^{Plus} Tray (empty) empty tray, with container	58353			Mini 2.7-3.1		1






Preparation instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Initial drill	55714					1
DD (depth drill)	57995	■ ■	Ø2.55 L16.5	Mini 2.7		1
	57996	■ ■	Ø2.75 L16.5	Mini 2.9		1
	57997	■ ■	Ø2.95 L16.5	Mini 3.1		1
Threadformer	56979	■ ■		Mini 2.7		1
	56980	■ ■		Mini 2.9		1
	56981	■ ■		Mini 3.1		1




Surgical instruments


Surgical instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Drill extension, one-part without internal cooling	57265		Extension of 15.8mm		1	
Insert tool for implants with ratchet connection	55831		L6		1	
	55830		L12.5		1	
Insert tool for implants with contra-angle connection	56990		L21.5		1	
	55832		L24		1	
IDC (adjustment instrument) for making final corrections to the position of the inserted implant after removal of the insertion post	56749	□		RS/RSX 3.0	1	
	56748	■ ■ ■ ■ ■		S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 3.25–5.5	1	
Guiding wrench spanner and guide pin for tools with ratchet connection	53897				1	
Paralleling post	55863			S/SC/SCX	2	
	57956			RS/RSX	2	
	57598			RI	1	
	56972			Mini	1	

Surgical instruments

Surgical instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Depth gauge	53872			S/SC/SCX	1	
	55746			RI	1	
	57955			RS/RSX	1	
Ratchet/ torque wrench for torques 10–50Ncm	55799				1	
BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter with ratchet connection for uni- versal use of the ratchet (ratchet grips the adapter head / adapter shaft holds the dental shaft as described in EN ISO 1797-1)	55599				1	

Bone shapers/trepan

Bone shapers						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
PS BP	58445	□		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* ¹	3.0	
	58446	■ ■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* ¹	3.25–3.75	
	58447	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* ¹	4.1	
	58448	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* ¹	4.5	
	58449	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* ¹	5.5	

Trepan drill						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Trepan drill	55817		∅ 4.2 external / ∅ 3.7 internal	L20	1	
	55815		∅ 5.0 external / ∅ 4.1 internal	L20	1	
	56991		∅ 5.0 external / ∅ 4.3 internal	L20	1	
	55816		∅ 6.0 external / ∅ 5.1 internal	L20	1	

*¹ New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design



OVERVIEW

Instruments	66
CAD/CAM Implant Prosthetics BEGO Medical	67
Prosthetics SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI* ¹ implants (Platform Switch design)	75
Prosthetics S implants (Platform Match design)	97
Prosthetics Mini implants	115

Prosthetic tray						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Prosthetic kit with ratchet/torque wrench, hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm short/long, slot screwdriver long, insert tool for ball attachment, insert tool 3Locator®, ratchet adapter, incl. storage box and lid	55826					1
Prosthetic kit (empty) empty storage box, with lid	58357					1



Prosthetic instruments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm with conical ratchet connection for implant cover screws, healing abutments, impression posts, insertion posts and prosthe- sis screws	57266		L5			1
	53949		L10			1
	53948		L17			1
Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm contra-angle conical for implant cover screws, healing abutments, impression posts, insertion posts and Prosthesis screws	55563		L25			1
	55564		L31			1
Slot screwdriver with ratchet connection For technician screws, healing abutments and impression posts	53952		L14			1
Ratchet/torque wrench for torques 10–50Ncm	55799					1
BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter with ratchet connection for uni- versal use of the ratchet (ratchet grips the adapter head/ adapter shaft holds the dental shaft as described in EN ISO 1797-1)	55599					1



Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.




OVERVIEW

Interface overview	68
Individual healing abutments	69
Individual abutments	69
Occlusal screw-retained bridge restorations	71
Bar constructions	72


Interface overview															
Implant diameter	Platform	Color code	CADAbut Full	CADAbut Duo with anti-rotation protection				CADAbut Duo without anti-rotation protection	CADBase implant level	CADBase abutment level					
			BEGO titanium grade 5 Wirobond® MI+	IPS e.max CAD	BEGO Zirkon LT	Katana Zirconia STML	BEGO PMMA Multicolor	CAD /Cast® alloys	Wirobond® C+	BEGO Zirkon LT	Katana Zirconia STML	BEGO PMMA Multicolor	Wirobond® C+	BEGO titanium grade 5 Wirobond® MI+	BEGO titanium grade 5 Wirobond® MI+
BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI implants – Platform Switch design															
RS/R SX 3.0	3.0	□													
SC/SCX 3.25	3.67	■													
SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.75	3.67	■													
SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1	4.1	■	√			√									
SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5	4.5	■								√			√		√
SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 5.5	5.5	■													
BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® S implants – Platform Match design															
3.25	3.67	■													
3.75	3.67	■													
4.1	4.1	■	√			√								√	√
4.5	4.5	■								√			√		√
5.5	5.5	■													
BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® MultiPlus															
3.25; 3.75; 4.1; 4.5; 5.5	Abutment level														√
BEGO Implant Systems – Semados® Mini implants (exclusively for bars)															
2.7; 2.9; 3.1	3.5	■												√	

Individual healing abutments – patient-specific soft tissue management for outstanding aesthetics

BEGO CADAbut Full – one-part individual healing abutments incl. prosthesis screw



Description	Units	
BEGO titanium grade 5 only for temporary use	1	

BEGO CADAbut Duo – two-part individual healing abutments (plus titanium adhesive abutment)

Description	Units	
BEGO PMMA Multicolor available in 3 shades (M01, M02, M03), only for temporary use	1	

Individual abutments – one- and two-part abutments

BEGO CADAbut Full – one-part individual abutments incl. prosthesis screw

Description	Units	
Wirobond® MI+	1	
BEGO titanium grade 5	1	
Extras Fully anatomical shape	1	


BEGO CADabut Duo – two-part individual healing abutments (plus titanium adhesive abutment)		
Description	Compatibility	Units
BEGO Zirkon LT available in 5 shades (LT01–LT05)		1
KATANA*⁶ Zirconia STML available in 13 VITA* ⁶ classical shades.		1
IPS e.max*⁶ CAD Delivered in blue pre-crystallized state. LT can be supplied in the 16 VITA* ⁶ classical shades. MO can be supplied in five opaque shades.	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI* ¹	1
CAD/Cast® alloys Selected BEGO precious metal alloys at the currently valid daily price; request the current prices. (Tel. +49 421 20 28-251)		1
Wirobond® C+		1
BEGO PMMA Multicolor available in 3 shades (M01, M02, M03), only for temporary use		1

*¹ Only for BEGO Semados® implants with Platform Switch design.


*⁶ This symbol is a commercial name/registered trademark of a company that does not belong to the BEGO Group.

Occlusal screw-retained one- and two-part bridge restorations


BEGO CADBase implant level/abutment level – one-part individual bridge constructions incl. prosthesis screw		
Description	Product description	Units
BEGO titanium grade 5	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	2–4
	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	5–7
	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	≥ 8
	Angled screw channel 0°–20°	
	Pontic/bridge member	
Wirobond® M+	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	2–4
	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	5–7
	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	≥ 8
	Angled screw channel 0°–20°	
	Pontic/bridge member	





DYNAMIC ABUTMENT®		
Description	REF	Units
Screwdriver L24 for prosthesis screw angled screw channels	549539	1









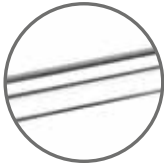

BEGO CADAbut Duo without anti-rotation protection – two-part individual bridge constructions (plus titanium adhesive abutment)		
Description	Product description	Units
BEGO Zirkon LT Bridge constructions for partial and full veneers with up to 16 units and up to two bridge members, available in five shades (LT01–LT05)	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 16
	Pontic/bridge member	up to 2
KATANA*6 Zirconia STML up to three units, available in 13 VITA*6 classical shades	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 3
	Pontic/bridge member	up to 1
BEGO PMMA Multicolor Only for temporary bridge restorations With up to 16 units and one pontic, available in three shades (M01, M02, M03).	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 16
	Pontic/bridge member	up to 1
Wirobond® C+ Bridge constructions for partial and full veneers with up to 16 units and up to four bridge members	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 4
	Pontic/bridge member	≥ 4
	Pontic/bridge member	> 4
Fully anatomical bridge construction with up to 16 units and up to four bridge members	Occlusal screw-retained bridge/framework	up to 4
	Pontic/bridge member	≥ 4
	Pontic/bridge member	> 4



Bar constructions – milled bars and bar bases made from titanium or cobalt-chromium

BEGO CADBase (bar bases incl. prosthesis screws)		
Description	Number of implant units	
BEGO titanium grade 5	2-4	
	5-7	
	≥8	
Wirobond® MI+	2-4	
	5-7	
	≥8	





BEGO CADBar		
Description	Units	
BEGO titanium grade 5	1	
Wirobond® Mi+	1	

Bar joint attachments		
Description	Cross-section	
Round bar 1.8mm		
Horix* ⁶ bar 1.8mm		
Dolder* ⁶ bar joint attachment 2.3mm		
Dolder* ⁶ bar joint attachment 3.0mm		





Indication: Implant/mucosa-supported removable prosthesis on at least two implants (without extensions)


Note: Bridge constructions not available for BEGO Semados® RS/R SX implants Ø3.0 and Mini implants!

*⁶ This symbol is a commercial name/registered trademark of a company that does not belong to the BEGO Group.

Bar attachments		
Description	Cross-section	
Dolder* ⁶ bar attachments 3.0mm		
Individual bar shapes/ bar attachments		

Indication: Implant-supported removable prosthesis on at least four implants (with extensions)

Additional retention elements		
Description	Units	
Bar attachments available for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ancora*⁶/Preci-Vertix*⁶ 1.8mm • Preci-Vertix*⁶ Crown • Preci-Vertix*⁶ Bar 	1	
Thread drills for retention elements, available for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zest Anchors*⁶ • CEKA*⁶ attachment M2 • CEKA*⁶ attachment M3 • CEKA*⁶ ball anchor M2 	1	
Drill elements 1.9–3.0mm	1	
Bar element Preci-Horix* ⁶ 1.8mm	1	

Retention elements	
Description	
Dolder*⁶ bar female parts palladium alloy Resilience bar attachments, female parts with retention for polymer available from Ceka-Vertrieb Deutschland, Akazienstraße 7A, 30169 Hanover, Germany Tel. +49 511 8070041, www.cka-vertrieb.de	

Ancora female parts (Preci-Vertex rider/Preci-Horix* ⁶ rider)			
Description	REF	Size	Units
Ancora Universal rider rigid Also available from BEGO Bremer Goldschlägerei Wilh. Herbst GmbH & Co. KG, Wilhelm-Herbst-Str. 1, 28359 Bremen, Germany, Tel. +49 421 2028-0, Fax +49 421 2028-100, email: info@bego.com, www.bego.com	52593	Ø1.8mm	1
Female parts yellow available from Ceka-Vertrieb Deutschland, Akazienstraße 7A, 30169 Hanover, Germany Tel. +49 511 8070041, www.cka-vertrieb.de	1802	Ø1.8mm	6



Bar secondary structure		Units
Description		
Wirobond® C+ including pin, hole, and/or bead retentions		1
Hybrid with Wirobond® C+ including pin, hole and/or bead retentions		i



For questions about individually fabricated CAD/CAM implant prosthetics from BEGO Medical GmbH (procedure or conditions), please contact:

BEGO Medical GmbH
 Wilhelm-Herbst-Str. 1 · 28359 Bremen,
 Germany

Tel. +49 421 20 28-0 · Fax +49 421 20 28-174
 email info@bego-medical.de · www.bego.com

Note: Bridge constructions not available for BEGO Semados® RS/RSX implants Ø3.0 and Mini implants!

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implant, with Platform Switch design

*5 Platform Switch design

*6 This symbol is a commercial name/registered trademark of a company that does not belong to the BEGO Group.



OVERVIEW

CAD/CAM restoration	76
One Care Package restoration	79
Impression taking and model fabrication	80
Crown restoration Ø 3.0	81
Crown and bridge restoration	82
Multi ^{Plus} restoration	88
Hybrid restoration	92
Screws	95

Note: The entire Platform Switch prosthetics range is **not** compatible with the previous S/RI implants (with the Platform Match design)! For these implants, please only use the structures/components listed from page 97 onward.

CAD/CAM restoration Ø 3.0

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS CADP comprising: • PS CAD positioner • PScrew Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm * ²	58250	□		RS/RSX 3.0		1



Adhesive abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiB comprising: • PS adhesive abutment • PScrew • TScrew Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm * ²	57781	□		RS/RSX 3.0		1



Note: When using the *⁶Cerec® system, a *⁶Cerec/*⁶InLab scanbody for *⁶Bluecam (36 units) REF 6431303 or a scanbody for *⁶Omniscam (36 units) REF 6431329 (Sirona Dental Systems GmbH, Bensheim, Germany) is required.

*¹ New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*² For torque specifications, see page 128

*⁵ Platform Switch design

CAD/CAM restoration Ø3.25–5.5

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS CADD comprising: • PS CAD positioner • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58251			SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58252			SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
	58253			SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
	58254			SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	5.5	1



Adhesive abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiB comprising: • PS adhesive abutment Hex • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57823		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58370		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	57824		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
	58371		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
	57825		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
	58372		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
	57826		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	5.5	1
	58373		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	5.5	1



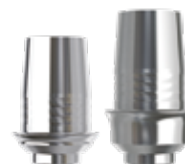
Scansupports						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
CAD SP comprising: • scansupport • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58191			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–3.75	1
	58192			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	4.1	1
	58193			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	4.5	1
	58194			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	5.5	1



Options for downloading adhesive geometries for decentralized fabrication are available online at www.bego.com

CAD/CAM restoration Ø3.25–5.5

Adhesive abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiB NH	57827		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS adhesive abutment no Hex	58374		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57828		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	58375		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57829		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
*2	58376		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
	57830		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	5.5	1
	58377		GH 1.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	5.5	1



Milling blank						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS PMB	58326		Ø11.5	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–5.5	1
comprising:						
• milling blank	58226		Ø16	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–5.5	1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm						
*2						



TI-Form milling blank						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS PMB	58221			SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–5.5	1
comprising:						
• milling blank TI-Form						
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
• AmannGirrbach Intellicode						
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm						
*2						



ceramill CAD/CAM

Note: For the PS PMB (milling blank) a *6PreFace abutment holder for the corresponding milling system is required. This must be ordered directly from the machine manufacturer. Please note the manufacturer's information regarding this!

Note: PS PMB (TI-Form milling blank), Original System Partner from ceramill CAD/CAM

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

*5 Platform Switch design

One Care Package restoration

Restoration sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS OCP comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OCP abutment • multifunctional cap • impression coping • laboratory cap for crowns • laboratory cap for bridges • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec^{plus} Material: Titanium alloy / polyetheretherketone (PEEK) / polycarbonate (PC) (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58297		GH 1	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58300		GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58298		GH 1	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
	58301		GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
	58299		GH 1	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	58302		GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1



Laboratory caps for crowns						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
LCC Material: Polycarbonate (PC)	58303					5



Laboratory caps for bridges						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
LCB Material: Polycarbonate (PC)	58304					5



Implant analog						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
OCP A Material: Titanium alloy	58305					1





Watch the video “BEGO Semados® One Care Package – OCP”:



Impression taking and model fabrication Ø3.0–5.5

Impression sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
PS CTI	57773	□		RS/RSX 3.0	1	
Impression taking on implant with closed tray	58316	■		SC/SCX 3.25	1	
comprising:	57799	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75	1	
• impression post cap	57800	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1	1	
• PS impression post	57801	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5	1	
• titanium screw	57802	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5	1	
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm						
*2						
PS OTI	57774	□		RS/RSX 3.0	1	
Impression taking on implant with open tray	58317	■		SC/SCX 3.25	1	
comprising:	57803	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75	1	
• PS impression post	57804	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1	1	
• titanium screw short/long	57805	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5	1	
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57806	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5	1	
*2						

Implant analogs						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
PS IMPA	57796	□		RS/RSX 3.0	1	
	58315	■		SC/SCX 3.25	1	
	57819	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75	1	
	57820	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1	1	
	57821	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5	1	
	57822	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5	1	

⁴ DIM-Analogs®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BPS 5.DIM	549320	□		RS/RSX 3.0	1	
	549321	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75	1	
	549322	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1	1	
	549323	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5	1	
	549324	■		SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5	1	

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

*5 Platform Switch design

Crown restoration Ø3.0

Provisional						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS ITA Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Insert tool for implants *2	57778	<input type="checkbox"/>		RS/RSX 3.0		1



Solid abutments, titanium						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiAA angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E) comprising: • PS titanium abutment • PScrew • TScrew Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57797	<input type="checkbox"/>	15° P GH 2.5–4	RS/RSX 3.0		1
	57798	<input type="checkbox"/>	15° E GH 2.5–4	RS/RSX 3.0		1
PS TiA comprising: • PS titanium abutment • PScrew • TScrew Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57776	<input type="checkbox"/>	GH 2.5–4	RS/RSX 3.0		1



Angulated abutment, type P	Angulated abutment, type E
Type P = angle over plane 	Type E = angle over edge 

Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

Temporary abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS PPA Solid abutment, plastic for provisional restorations comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS plastic abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58072			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58073			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
	58074			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1
	58075			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	5.5	1
PS TPA comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS plastic abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58146			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58147			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
	58148			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1
PS TTiA comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provisional PS titanium abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57854			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	57855			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
	57856			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1
	57857			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	5.5	1
PS TTiA NH comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provisional PS titanium abutment no Hex • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57858			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	57859			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
	57860			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1
	57861			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	5.5	1
PS ITA Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Insert tool Implants *2	58076			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58077			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
	58078			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

*5 Platform Switch design

Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiA	58088	■ ■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS titanium abutment, conical	58089	■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	58090	■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	58091	■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						



Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TiA	57846	■ ■	GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS titanium abutment	57847	■ ■	GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57848	■	GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57849	■	GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						
	57850	■	GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	57851	■	GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	57852	■	GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
	57853	■	GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1



Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

Solid abutments							
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility			Units
PS TiAA	57889	■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75		1
angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E)	57890	■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75		1
comprising:	57891	■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75		1
• PS titanium abutment	57892	■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75		1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57893	■	15° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1		1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57894	■	15° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1		1
Material: Titanium alloy	57895	■	15° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1		1
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57896	■	15° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1		1
*2	57897	■	15° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5		1
	57898	■	15° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5		1
	57899	■	15° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5		1
	57900	■	15° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5		1
	57905	■	15° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	5.5		1
	57906	■	15° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	5.5		1
	57907	■	15° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	5.5		1
	57908	■	15° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	5.5		1



*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

*5 Platform Switch design

Crown and bridge restoration Ø3.25–5.5

Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS TIAA angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E) comprising: • PS titanium abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57909	■ ■	20° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	57910	■ ■	20° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	57911	■ ■	20° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	57912	■ ■	20° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	57913	■	20° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
	57914	■	20° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
	57915	■	20° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
	57916	■	20° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
	57917	■	20° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	57918	■	20° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	57919	■	20° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	57920	■	20° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	57921	■	20° P GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
	57922	■	20° P GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
	57923	■	20° E GH 1–2	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
	57924	■	20° E GH 2.5–4	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1



PROSTHETICS · SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1-Implants (PS*5 design)

Angulated abutment, type P

Type P = angle over plane











Angulated abutment, type E

Type E = angle over edge

Selection set						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS AS For selecting the correct abutment with corresponding gingival height and angle, comprising: • 20 parts + forceps	58247		0°/15°/20°	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1		1



Crown and bridge restoration Ø 3.25–5.5

Universal abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS UNI	57831			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS universal base Hex	57832			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
• wax-up sleeve Universal	57833			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1
• PS UNI PScrew						
• PS UNI TScrew (black)	57834			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	5.5	1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						
PS UNI NH	57835			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS universal base no Hex	57836			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
• wax-up sleeve Universal	57837			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1
• PS UNI PScrew						
• PS UNI TScrew (black)	57838			SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	5.5	1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						
Internal reamer Universal	55536			S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI	3.25–5.5	1
For re-working the internal form fit						
External reamer Universal	55537			S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI	3.25–5.5	1
For re-working the external form fit						

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Universal Abutment”:



Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Universal Abutment no Hex”:



*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

*3 Alloy recommendation: Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)

*5 Platform Switch design

Crown and bridge restoration Ø3.25–5.5

Gold cast-on abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS GCO comprising: • PS cast-on abutment • wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Gold/platinum alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2 *3	58092	■ ■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58093	■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
	58094	■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
PS GCO NH comprising: • PS cast-on abutment no Hex • wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Gold/platinum alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2 *3	58096	■ ■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58097	■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.1	1
	58098	■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	4.5	1
	58099	■		SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1	5.5	1
Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment For re-working the internal form fit (a technician screwdriver is recommended as the hold)	53735	■ ■ ■ ■ ■		S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI	3.25–5.5	1



MultiPlus restoration

Auxiliary parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus insertion splint To determine the planned angle	57532			MultiPlus System		1
MultiPlus alignment aids For aligning the implant hex	57530		20°	MultiPlus System		1
	57531		30°	MultiPlus System		1



Abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS MultiPlus comprising: • PS abutment 0° • MultiPlus positioning aid 0° Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0° *2	58100		0° GH 1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58101		0° GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
	58102		0° GH 1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
	58103		0° GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.1	1
	58104		0° GH 1	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
	58105		0° GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1	4.5	1
Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0° with ratchet connection	57533			MultiPlus System		1



*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

*5 Platform Switch design

MultiPlus restoration

Abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS MultiPlus comprising: • PS MultiPlus abutment 20° • MultiPlus positioning aid 20° • prosthesis screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58108		20° GH 2.3–0.6	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75		1
	58109		20° GH 4.0–2.3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75		1
	58110		20° GH 2.3–0.6	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1		1
	58111		20° GH 4.0–2.3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1		1
	58112		20° GH 2.3–0.6	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5		1
	58113		20° GH 4.0–2.3	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5		1
PS MultiPlus comprising: • PS MultiPlus abutment 30° • MultiPlus positioning aid 30° • prosthesis screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58116		30° GH 4.0–1.5	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75		1
	58117		30° GH 4.0–1.5	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1		1
	58118		30° GH 4.0–1.5	SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5		1



Healing posts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus healing post prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57520		L5	MultiPlus System		1
MultiPlus healing post Mushroom prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57521		L5	MultiPlus System		1



MultiPlus restoration

Impression sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus closed-tray impression impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on closed trays comprising: • MultiPlus impression posts Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57522		L8	MultiPlus System		1
	57554		L12	MultiPlus System		1
MultiPlus open-tray impression impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on open trays comprising: • MultiPlus impression posts • titanium screws L11 and L16 Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57523		L8	MultiPlus System		1



Implant analogs						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus implant analogs	57524			MultiPlus System		1
	57525			MultiPlus System		4



⁴ DIM analogs®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEG MU 5.DIM	549528			MultiPlus System		1








Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

*5 Platform Switch design

MultiPlus restoration

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
CADP MultiPlus • CAD positioner MultiPlus • secondary screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58255			MultiPlus System		1
						
Titanium abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus titanium abutment comprising: • MultiPlus titanium abutment • secondary screw MultiPlus • technician screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57526		L11	MultiPlus System		1
						
Universal abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus Universal comprising: • MultiPlus wax-up sleeve Universal • secondary screw MultiPlus • technician screw MultiPlus Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	57538		L11	MultiPlus System		1
						
Internal reamer MultiPlus For re-working the internal form fit, incl. reamer handle	57540			MultiPlus System		1
						
External reamer MultiPlus For re-working the external form fit, incl. reamer handle	57539			MultiPlus System		1
						

Watch the video "BEGO Semados® MultiPlus System":



Crown restoration Ø 3.75–5.5

Easy-Con abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS Easy-Con Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating Tool: Insert tool ³ Locator® *2	58130	■	L1	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75		1
	58131	■	L2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75		1
	58132	■	L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75		1
	58133	■	L4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75		1
	58134	■	L1	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	58135	■	L2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	58136	■	L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	58137	■	L4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1		1
	58138	■	L1	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	58139	■	L2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	58140	■	L3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	58141	■	L4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5		1
	58142	■	L2	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1
	58143	■	L4	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5		1
	Insert tool Easy-Con/³Locator® with ratchet connection	57008				



Easy-Con impression taking						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con impression coping Impression on Easy-Con	57751					4
Easy-Con analog	57760					4











Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

*5 Platform Switch design

Crown restoration Ø3.75–5.5

Easy-Con female parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con laboratory set comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • retention insert transparent, pink and blue • block-out ring • retention cap • production insert, black Material: Titanium alloy / polyamide (PA12) Tool: Easy-Con instrument	57752					2
Easy-Con instrument For screw-fitting, removing, and repositioning the retention inserts, insertion aid for Easy-Con abutment	57753					1
Easy-Con production insert (black) Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57754					4
Easy-Con retention insert (blue) Withdrawal force approx.: 917g; 9N; 0°–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57755					4
Easy-Con retention insert (pink) Withdrawal force approx.: 1427g; 14N; 0°–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57756					4
Easy-Con retention insert (transparent) Withdrawal force approx.: 2243g; 22N; 0°–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57757					4
Easy-Con retention insert (red) Withdrawal force approx.: 663g; 6.5N; 10°–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57758					4
Easy-Con retention insert (green) Withdrawal force approx.: 2599g; 25.5N; 10°–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57759					4

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (chairside)”:



Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (laboratory)”:



Crown restoration Ø 3.25–4.5

Ball attachment abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
PS BA	58120		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
comprising:						
• PS ball attachment without female parts	58121		GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
• spacer	58122		GH 5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	3.25–3.75	1
Material: Titanium alloy	58123		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
Tool: Insert tool	58124		GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
Ball attachment	58125		GH 5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.1	1
*2	58126		GH 0	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1
	58127		GH 3	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1
	58128		GH 5	SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1	4.5	1
Insert tool for ball attachment with ratchet connection	55880					1



Impression set						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Ball attachment impression set ²Dalbo®-PLUS impression on ball attachment comprising:	55768					1
• impression post cap for ball attachment (red)						
• implant analog for ball attachment						



Ball attachment female parts ² Dalbo®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Female parts ²Dalbo®-PLUS comprising:	55769					1
• female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, complete (incl. retention insert)						
• placeholder						
Material: Titanium grade 4						
Tool: ² Dalbo®-PLUS activator / de-activator						
Activator/Deactivator ²Dalbo®-PLUS	55773					1
Retention insert ²Dalbo®-PLUS Material: Precious metal Tool: ² Dalbo®-PLUS activator / de-activator	55776					1



Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Ball Attachment”:



Screws

Prosthesis screws						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm	53999			Healing abutments, individual Ø 7, PS CADP, PS PPA, PS TPA, PS GCO/PS GCO NH	1	
Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57031			CAD SP, PS CATi, PS OCP, PS PMB, PS TiB / PS TiB NH, PS TTiA / PS TTiA NH, PS TiAA, PS TiA	1	
Secondary screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.4)	57534			Multi ^{Plus} System	1	
Prosthesis screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.8)	57535			PS Multi ^{Plus} 20° / 30°	1	
PScrew	57782	<input type="checkbox"/>		Prosthesis Ø 3.0	1	
PScrew	57784	<input type="checkbox"/>		CAD positioner Ø 3.0	1	
PS UNI PScrew	57993			PS UNI / PS UNI NH	1	

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

*2 For torque specifications, see page 128

*5 Platform Switch design



OVERVIEW

CAD/CAM restoration	98
Impression taking and model fabrication	100
Crown and bridge restoration	101
Multi ^{Plus} restoration	106
Hybrid restoration	110
Screws	113

CAD/CAM restoration

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec CAD positioner comprising: • Sub-Tec CAD positioner • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57060			S/RI 3.25–5.5		1



Adhesive abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment comprising: • Sub-Tec adhesive abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57285			S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57287			S/RI 4.1		1
	57289			S/RI 4.5		1
	57291			S/RI 5.5		1
Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex comprising: • Sub-Tec adhesive abutment no Hex • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57286			S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57288			S/RI 4.1		1
	57290			S/RI 4.5		1
	57292			S/RI 5.5		1



*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

* For torque specifications, see page 128

*6 This symbol is a commercial name/registered trademark of a company that does not belong to the BEGO Group.

*7 Platform Match design

CAD/CAM restoration

Adhesive abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L	57656	■ ■		S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
comprising:						
• Sub-Tec TiBase	57657	■		S/RI 4.1		1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57658	■		S/RI 4.5		1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57659	■		S/RI 5.5		1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						



Scansupport						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
CAD SP	58191	■ ■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–3.75		1
comprising:						
• scansupport	58192	■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1		1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	58193	■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5		1
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						



Milling blanks						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
ST PMB	58319	■ ■ ■ ■	∅ 11.5	S/RI 3.25–5.5		1
comprising:						
• milling blank	58219	■ ■ ■ ■	∅ 16	S/RI 3.25–5.5		1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						





Note: When using the *6Cerec® system, a *6Cerec/*6InLab scanbody for *6Bluecam (36 units) REF 6431303 or a scanbody for *6Omnica™ (36 units) REF 6431329 (Sirona Dental Systems GmbH, Bensheim, Germany) is required.

Note: For the ST PMB a *6PreFace® abutment holder for the corresponding milling system is required. This must be ordered directly from the machine manufacturer. Please note the manufacturer's information regarding this!

Impression taking and model fabrication

Impression sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Dent closed-tray impression Impression taking on implant with closed tray comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • impression post cap • sub impression posts • titanium screw L11 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55860	■		S 3.25	1	
	55539	■		S/RI 3.75	1	
	55617	■		S/RI 4.1	1	
	55618	■		S/RI 4.5	1	
	55551	■		S/RI 5.5	1	
Sub-Dent open-tray impression Impression taking on implant with open tray comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sub impression posts • titanium screws L16 and L21 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55861	■		S 3.25	1	
	55540	■		S/RI 3.75	1	
	55619	■		S/RI 4.1	1	
	55620	■		S/RI 4.5	1	
	56500	■		S/RI 5.5	1	

Implant analogs						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Model implants	56694	■		S 3.25	1	
	56695	■		S/RI 3.75	1	
	56696	■		S/RI 4.1	1	
	56698	■		S/RI 4.5	1	
	56699	■		S/RI 5.5	1	

⁴ DIM analogs®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEG 5.DIM	549316	■ ■		S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	549317	■		S/RI 4.1	1	
	549318	■		S/RI 4.5	1	
	549319	■		S/RI 5.5	1	

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128

*7 Platform Match design

Crown and bridge restoration

Provisional abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Tec provisional abutment solid abutment, plastic for provisional restorations comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	55951		∅7	S/RI 3.25–5.5	1	
Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plastic abutment • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57494			S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57495			S/RI 4.1–4.5	1	
Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec^{plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec^{plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57304			S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57305			S/RI 4.1	1	
	57306			S/RI 4.5	1	
	57307			S/RI 5.5	1	
Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec^{plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec^{plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57300			S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57301			S/RI 4.1	1	
	57302			S/RI 4.5	1	
	57303			S/RI 5.5	1	

Crown and bridge restoration

Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec^{Plus} titanium abutment	57116	■ ■	GH 1–2	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
comprising:	57117	■ ■	GH 2.5–4	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
• titanium abutment	57120	■ ■ ■	GH 1–2	S/RI 4.1		1
• prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57121	■ ■ ■	GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.1		1
• technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}						
Material: Titanium alloy	57124	■ ■ ■ ■	GH 1–2	S/RI 4.5		1
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver	57125	■ ■ ■ ■	GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.5		1
1.25mm	57128	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	GH 1–2	S/RI 5.5		1
*2	57129	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	GH 2.5–4	S/RI 5.5		1



*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128
 *7 Platform Match design

Crown and bridge restoration

Solid abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment angle over plane (type P) or edge (type E) comprising: • angulated abutment • prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} • technician screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus} Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57132	■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57133	■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57134	■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57135	■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	57136	■ ■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	S/RI 4.1		1
	57137	■ ■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.1		1
	57138	■ ■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	S/RI 4.1		1
	57139	■ ■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.1		1
	57140	■ ■ ■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	S/RI 4.5		1
	57141	■ ■ ■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.5		1
	57142	■ ■ ■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	S/RI 4.5		1
	57143	■ ■ ■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	S/RI 4.5		1
	57144	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	15° P GH 1–2	S/RI 5.5		1
	57145	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	15° P GH 2.5–4	S/RI 5.5		1
	57146	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	15° E GH 1–2	S/RI 5.5		1
	57147	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	15° E GH 2.5–4	S/RI 5.5		1



Angulated abutment, type P

Type P = angle over plane

Angulated abutment, type E

Type E = angle over edge

Crown and bridge restoration

Universal abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec Universal	55525			S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
comprising:						
• Universal base Hex	55622			S/RI 4.1		1
• sub wax-up sleeve Universal	55527			S/RI 4.5		1
• prosthesis screw						
Sub-Tec Universal	55529			S/RI 5.5		1
• technician screw						
Sub-Tec Universal (black)						
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						
Sub-Tec Universal no Hex	55526			S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
comprising:						
• Universal base no Hex	55623			S/RI 4.1		1
• sub wax-up sleeve Universal	55528			S/RI 4.5		1
• prosthesis screw						
Sub-Tec Universal	55530			S/RI 5.5		1
• technician screw						
Sub-Tec Universal (black)						
Material: Titanium alloy						
Tool: Hexagon screwdriver						
1.25mm						
*2						
Internal reamer Universal	55536			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1
For re-working the internal form fit						
External reamer Universal	55537			S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1
For re-working the external form fit						

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Universal Abutment”:



Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Universal Abutment no Hex”:






*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128



*3 Alloy recommendation: Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)









*7 Platform Match design

Crown and bridge restoration

Gold cast-on abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec gold cast-on comprising: • sub cast-on abutment • sub wax-up sleeve gold cast-on • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Gold / platinum alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2 *3	55862	■ ■		S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	55624	■		S/RI 4.1		1
	56317	■		S/RI 4.5		1
Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex comprising: • sub cast-on abutment no Hex • sub wax-up sleeve gold cast-on • prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm • technician screw Material: Gold / platinum alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2 *3	55873	■ ■		S/RI 3.25–3.75		1
	55625	■		S/RI 4.1		1
	56325	■		S/RI 4.5		1
	56515	■		S/RI 5.5		1
Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment For re-working the internal form fit (a technician screwdriver is recommended as the hold)	53735	■ ■ ■ ■ ■		S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	3.25–5.5	1
						

MultiPlus restoration

Auxiliary parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus insertion splint To determine the planned angle	57532			MultiPlus System	1	
MultiPlus alignment aids For aligning the implant hex	57530		20°	MultiPlus System	1	
	57531		30°	MultiPlus System	1	

Abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutments comprising:	57505		0° GH 1	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
• Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°	57508		0° GH 3	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
• MultiPlus positioning aid 0°	57506		0° GH 1	S/RI 4.1	1	
Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile)	57509		0° GH 3	S/RI 4.1	1	
Tool: Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0°	57507		0° GH 1	S/RI 4.5	1	
*2	57510		0° GH 3	S/RI 4.5	1	
Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0° with ratchet connection	57533			MultiPlus System	1	

*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128

*7 Platform Match design

MultiPlus restoration

Abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment comprising: • Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20° • MultiPlus positioning aid 20° • prosthesis screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57511		20° GH 2.3–0.6	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57514		20° GH 4.0–2.3	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57512		20° GH 2.3–0.6	S/RI 4.1	1	
	57515		20° GH 4.0–2.3	S/RI 4.1	1	
	57513		20° GH 2.3–0.6	S/RI 4.5	1	
	57516		20° GH 4.0–2.3	S/RI 4.5	1	
Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment comprising: • Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30° • MultiPlus positioning aid 30° • prosthesis screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57517		30° GH 4.0–1.5	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
	57518		30° GH 4.0–1.5	S/RI 4.1	1	
	57519		30° GH 4.0–1.5	S/RI 4.5	1	

Healing posts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
MultiPlus healing post prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57520		L5	MultiPlus System	1	
MultiPlus healing post Mushroom prefabricated gingival former Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57521		L5	MultiPlus System	1	

MultiPlus restoration

Impression sets						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus closed-tray impression impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on closed trays comprising: • MultiPlus impression posts Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57522		L8	MultiPlus System		1
	57554		L12	MultiPlus System		1
MultiPlus open-tray impression (impression taking on MultiPlus abutments on open trays) comprising: • MultiPlus impression posts • titanium screws L11 and L16 Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57523		L8	MultiPlus System		1



Implant analogs						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus implant analogs	57524			MultiPlus System		1
	57525			MultiPlus System		4



⁴ DIM-Analogs®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
BEG MU 5.DIM	549528			MultiPlus System		1








Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128

*7 Platform Match design

MultiPlus restoration

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
CADP MultiPlus • CAD positioner MultiPlus • secondary screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58255			MultiPlus System		1
						
Titanium abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus titanium abutment comprising: • MultiPlus titanium abutment • secondary screw MultiPlus • technician screw MultiPlus Material: Titanium alloy (packaged sterile) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57526		L11	MultiPlus System		1
						
Universal abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
MultiPlus Universal comprising: • MultiPlus wax-up sleeve Universal • secondary screw MultiPlus • technician screw MultiPlus Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM) Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm	57538		L11	MultiPlus System		1
						
Internal reamer MultiPlus For re-working the internal form fit, incl. reamer handle	57540			MultiPlus System		1
						
External reamer MultiPlus For re-working the external form fit, incl. reamer handle	57539			MultiPlus System		1
						

Watch the video "BEGO Semados® MultiPlus System":



Hybrid restoration

Easy-Con abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment	57743	■ ■	L1	S/RI 3.75–4.1		1
Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating	57744	■ ■	L2	S/RI 3.75–4.1		1
Tool: Insert tool ³ Locator®	57745	■ ■	L3	S/RI 3.75–4.1		1
*2	57746	■ ■	L4	S/RI 3.75–4.1		1
	57747	■	L1	S/RI 4.5		1
	57748	■	L2	S/RI 4.5		1
	57749	■	L3	S/RI 4.5		1
	57750	■	L4	S/RI 4.5		1
Insert tool Easy-Con/³Locator® with ratchet connection	57008					1



Easy-Con impression taking						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con impression coping Impression on Easy-Con	57751					4
Easy-Con analog	57760					4











Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128

*7 Platform Match design

Hybrid restoration

Easy-Con female parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con laboratory set comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • retention insert transparent, pink, and blue • block-out ring • retention cap • production insert, black Material: Titanium alloy / polyamide (PA12) Tool: Easy-Con instrument	57752					2
Easy-Con instrument For screw-fitting, removing, and repositioning the retention inserts, insertion aid for Easy-Con abutment	57753					1
Easy-Con production insert (black) Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57754					4
Easy-Con retention insert (blue) Withdrawal force approx.: 917g; 9N; 0–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57755					4
Easy-Con retention insert (pink) Withdrawal force approx.: 1427g; 14N; 0–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57756					4
Easy-Con retention insert (transparent) Withdrawal force approx.: 2243g; 22N; 0–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57757					4
Easy-Con retention insert (red) Withdrawal force approx.: 663g; 6.5N; 10–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57758					4
Easy-Con retention insert (green) Withdrawal force approx.: 2599g; 25.5N; 10–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57759					4









Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (chairside)”:







Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (laboratory)”:



Hybrid restoration

Ball attachment abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Sub-Tec ball attachment	57631		GH 0	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
comprising:						
• sub ball attachment without female parts	57633		GH 3	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
• spacer	57635		GH 5	S/RI 3.25–3.75	1	
Material: Titanium alloy	57632		GH 0	S/RI 4.1–4.5	1	
Tool: Insert tool	57634		GH 3	S/RI 4.1–4.5	1	
Ball attachment *2	57636		GH 5	S/RI 4.1–4.5	1	
Insert tool for ball attachment with ratchet connection	55880				1	

Impression set						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Ball attachment impression set ²Dalbo®-PLUS	55768				1	
impression on ball attachment comprising:						
• impression post cap for ball attachment (red)						
• implant analog for ball attachment						

Ball attachment female parts ² Dalbo®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Female parts ²Dalbo®-PLUS	55769				1	
comprising:						
• female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, complete (incl. retention insert)						
• placeholder						
Material: Titanium grade 4						
Tool: ² Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator						
²Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator	55773				1	
Retention insert ²Dalbo®-PLUS	55776				1	
Material: Precious metal						
Tool: ² Dalbo®-PLUS activator / deactivator						

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Ball Attachment”:



*7 Platform Match design

Screws

Prosthesis screws						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm	53999			Sub-Tec gold cast-on, Sub-Tec temporary abutment, Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, Sub-Tec titanium abutment, Sub-Tec bar system (until Q2 2013), Sub-Tec CAD positioner, healing abutments, individual Ø 7	1	
Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	57031			CAD SP, ST PMB, Sub-Tec ^{Plus} abutments (straight and angled), Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, Sub-Tec bar system (from Q2 2013), Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L	1	
Prosthesis screws Sub-Tec Universal	55534			Sub-Tec Universal 3.25–4.5	1	
	55535			Sub-Tec Universal 5.5	1	
Secondary screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.4)	57534			Multi ^{Plus} System	1	
Prosthesis screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.8)	57535			Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} 20/30°	1	




OVERVIEW

CAD/CAM restoration	116
Impression taking and model fabrication	116
Crown restoration	117
Hybrid restoration	118
Screws	121

CAD/CAM restoration

CAD positioner						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
CADP comprising: • CAD positioner Mini • prosthesis screw Mini Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	58256	■		Mini 2.7–3.1		1




Impression taking and model fabrication

Impression set						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Open-tray impression for Mini impression taking on implants on open trays comprising: • Mini impression post • titanium screws L15 and L19 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm / slot screwdriver *2	56959	■		Mini 2.7–3.1		1






Implant analog						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Model implant Mini	56982	■		Mini 2.7–3.1		1



*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128

*3 Alloy recommendation: Bio PontoStar® XL (BEGO, REF 61140)/Bio PontoStar® (BEGO, REF 61104)

Crown restoration

Solid abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
TiA comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • titanium Mini abutment • prosthesis screw Mini • technician screw Mini Material: Titanium alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57989	■		Mini 2.9–3.1		1
						
Gold cast-on abutment						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Gold cast-on Mini comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cast-on abutment Mini • sub wax-up sleeve gold cast-on • prosthesis screw Mini, conical • technician screw Mini, conical Material: Gold/platinum alloy Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2 *3	57320	■		Mini 2.9–3.1		1
						
Internal reamer gold cast-on Mini For re-working the internal form fit (a technician screwdriver is recommended as the hold)	57323	■		Mini		1
						

Hybrid restoration

Bar abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
TiBA comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • titanium bar base Mini • prosthesis screw Mini • technician screw Mini Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm *2	57988	■		Mini 2.7–3.1		1



Easy-Con abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con Mini Material: Titanium alloy with TiN coating Tool: Insert tool ³ Locator® *2	57623	■	L1.5	Mini 3.1		1
	57624	■	L2.5	Mini 3.1		1
	57625	■	L3.5	Mini 3.1		1
Insert tool Easy-Con/³Locator® with ratchet connection	57008					1











Easy-Con impression taking						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con impression coping (impression on Easy-Con)	57751					4
Easy-Con analog	57760					4



Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128

Hybrid restoration

Easy-Con female parts						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Easy-Con laboratory set comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • retention insert transparent, pink and blue • block-out ring • retention cap • production insert, black Material: Titanium alloy / polyamide (PA12) Tool: Easy-Con instrument	57752					2
Easy-Con instrument For screw-fitting, removing, and repositioning the retention inserts, insertion aid for Easy-Con abutment	57753					1
Easy-Con production insert (black) Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57754					4
Easy-Con retention insert (blue) Withdrawal force approx.: 917g; 9N; 0–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57755					4
Easy-Con retention insert (pink) Withdrawal force approx.: 1427g; 14N; 0–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57756					4
Easy-Con retention insert (transparent) Withdrawal force approx.: 2243g; 22N; 0–10° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57757					4
Easy-Con retention insert (red) Withdrawal force approx.: 663g; 6.5N; 10–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57758					4
Easy-Con retention insert (green) Withdrawal force approx.: 2599g; 25.5N; 10–20° Material: Polyamide (PA12)	57759					4

Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (chairside)”:



Watch the video “BEGO Semados® Easy-Con System (laboratory)”:



Hybrid restoration

Ball attachment abutments						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Ball attachment Mini Material: Titanium alloy	56968	■	GH 1.5	Mini 2.9–3.1		1
Tool: Insert tool Ball attachment *2	57055	■	GH 4	Mini 2.9–3.1		1
Insert tool for ball attachment with ratchet connection	55880					1



Impression set						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Ball attachment impression set ²Dalbo®-PLUS impression on ball attachment comprising: • impression post cap for ball attachment (red) • implant analog for ball attachment	55768					1



Ball attachment female parts ²Dalbo®						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility		Units
Female parts ²Dalbo®-PLUS comprising: • female parts ²Dalbo®-PLUS, complete (incl. retention insert) • spacer Material: Titanium grade 4 Tool: ²Dalbo®-PLUS activator/deactivator	55769					1
²Dalbo®-PLUS activator/deactivator	55773					1
Retention insert ²Dalbo®-PLUS Material: Precious metal Tool: ²Dalbo®-PLUS activator/deactivator	55776					1



Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*2 For torque specifications, see p. 128

Screws

Prosthesis screws					
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units
Prosthesis screw Mini	56983	■		TiA, TiBA, CADP (Mini)	1
Prosthesis screw Mini, conical	57321	■		Gold cast-on Mini	1










OVERVIEW

Large-scale models





124

Demo material

125

Large-scale models						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
BEGO Semados® SCX implant large-scale model	58242				1	
BEGO Semados® RSX implant large-scale model	56750				1	
BEGO Semados® RI*1 implant large-scale model	58322				1	
BEGO Semados® Mini implant large-scale model	57095				1	
Acrylic block PS (large-scale model, scale 2:1) comprising:	56753				1	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acrylic block • one SCX and one RSX implant Ø4.1 L11.5 • PS TTiA (temporary abutment) • PS TiB (adhesive abutment) • PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2 (solid abutment) • PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4 (solid abutment) • prosthesis screw • hex screwdriver 						

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

Demonstration material						
Description	REF	Color code	Size	Compatibility	Units	
Maxilla demonstration model Clear acrylic model with implants	58243			SCX implants	1	
	56755			RSX implants	1	
BEGO Semados® demo implants incl. cover screw and titanium insertion post Material: Titanium (packaged non-sterile) Not for use on patients!	58244			SC	1	
	58245			SCX	1	
	56751			RS	1	
	56752			RSX	1	
	57699			RSX 3.0	1	
	58345			RI* ¹	1	
	55543			S	1	
55709			Mini	1		
TJL (training jaw)	57464			Mandible	1	
TJU (training jaw)	57465			Maxilla	1	

DEMO MODELS/MATERIAL

Note:

²Dalbo® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel/Bienne, Switzerland.

³Locator® is a registered trademark of ZEST Anchors LLC, CA, USA.

⁴DIM-Analog® is a registered trademark of nt-trading GmbH & Co. KG, Karlsruhe, Germany.



OVERVIEW

Torque specifications	128
Material specifications	130
Index by article numbers	138
Alphabetical index	152

Torques for BEGO Semados®	
Article name	Torque [Ncm]
Implant cover screw	10
Healing abutments	10
Healing abutments, individual	15
Impression post	10
CAD positioner (polyetheretherketone)	10
CAD positioner (grade 4 titanium)	15
CAD SP	15
Temporary abutments • PS ITA Ø3.0–5.5 (temporary abutment) • PS PPA Ø3.25–5.5 (temporary abutment) • PS TPA Ø3.25–5.5 (temporary abutment) • PS TTiA/PS TTiA NH Ø3.25–5.5 (temporary abutment Hex/no Hex) • Sub-Tec temporary abutment (PEEK) • Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment	15
Platform Switch System Ø3.0 • PS TiA/PS TiAA Ø3.0 (solid abutment) • PS TiB Ø3.0 (adhesive abutment)	20
Platform Switch System Ø3.25–5.5 • PS BA Ø3.25–4.5 (ball attachment abutment) • PS Easy-Con Ø3.75–4.5 (abutment) • PS PMB (milling blank, TI-Form milling blank) • PS TiB/PS TiB NH Ø3.25–5.5 (adhesive abutment Hex/no Hex) • PS OCP (restoration set) • PS GCO/PS GCO NH Ø3.25–5.5 (gold cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex) • PS Multi ^{Plus} Ø3.25–4.5 (post) • PS TiA/PS TiAA Ø3.75–5.5 (solid abutment) • PS UNI/PS UNI NH Ø3.25–5.5 (Universal abutment Hex/no Hex)	30
Platform Match System (Sub-System) • Sub-Tec ball attachment • Sub-Tec Easy-Con • ST PMB (milling blank) • Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L • Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment • Sub-Tec gold cast-on • Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment • Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment • Sub-Tec Universal	30
Multi^{Plus} System • Multi ^{Plus} titanium abutment • Multi ^{Plus} Universal	20
Mini System • Easy-Con Mini • Gold cast-on Mini • Ball attachment Mini • TiA (solid abutment) • TiBA (bar abutment)	25

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

General notes

To prevent damage to the components, original BEGO Implant Systems tools and products must be used for processing. The use of the torque ratchet in particular is required to comply with the prescribed initial tension of the connecting screws (specification stated in Ncm).

- Ensure that the prosthesis screws are not used in the laboratory and check that they have not been damaged.
- Once the implant abutments are finally screwed in, after about 5 to 10 minutes all connecting screws must be tightened/checked once more with the specified tightening torque.
- The implant/prosthesis interfaces must be regularly checked to ensure they are firmly seated and there are no gaps.
- If the components are exposed to extremely high loads, the screw(s) may loosen under some circumstances. The reasons for this must be identified and eliminated!
- It is recommended that implant abutments that are screwed in the implant with a separate prosthesis screw are screwed in with a new prosthesis screw if the screw is loosened, for example, for cleaning the prosthetic restoration/implant abutments.

All specifications are determined to the best of our knowledge based on many years of practical applications and apply for restorations that have been executed in accordance with both our expertise and general scientific knowledge.

General information about titanium

Titanium is a biopassive or bioinert substance that has an exceptionally neutral taste and is radiotransparent and resistant to corrosion as well as being a poor conductor of heat (thermal conductivity 0.168 to gold 3.118).

In implant dentistry, pure titanium and titanium alloys are processed while pure titanium also contains foreign components. Pure titanium is classified into 4 grades based on the proportion of foreign substances.

In all 4 groups, a maximum of 0.05% N, 0.08% C, and 0.015% H may be present. These substances are unavoidable because they are produced during the extraction of titanium or are deliberately introduced to control the physical properties.

Pure titanium (grades 1–4) and titanium alloys (from grade 5 onward) can be used for all dental work. It is possible to veneer crowns and bridges made of titanium with special ceramics, which, because of a phase transformation of the titanium at 882 °C (volume change), are fired at temperatures below 800 °C and must have a specific WAK (titanium: WAK of approx. 9.6).

When processing and polishing, the poor thermal conductivity of titanium must be heeded. During processing, heat may accumulate in localized areas, leading to increased O₂ deposits and in turn to embrittlement of the material.

Because titanium smears during machining, special mills must be used. Freshly polished surfaces only retain their mirror finish if they do not come into contact with H₂O for at least 10 minutes.

During this time, they form a surface oxide that acts as a protective layer. When modelling frameworks, it must be noted that when casting titanium a thick, strong oxide layer develops with components of the investment material, which is known as the α cast layer. This layer must be removed leaving no residue. Edges of models must be reinforced and are adjusted during the finishing. Titanium and titanium alloys can only be joined using welding (laser, plasma, arc, resistance).

Titanium				
Elements	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Nitrogen, max. [%]	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05
Carbon, max. [%]	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Hydrogen, max. [%]	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015
Iron, max. [%]	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4
Oxygen, max. [%]	0.25	0.35	0.4	0.2
Aluminum [%]				5.5–6.75
Vanadium [%]				3.5–4.5
Titanium [%]	Remainder	Remainder	Remainder	Remainder

Compositions	
Material	Article
Pure titanium grade 4 As per ASTM F67	BEGO Semados® S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI/Mini implants
	CADP/CADP Multi ^{Plus} (CAD positioner)
	Implant cover screws
	Female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, female parts
	PS CADP (CAD positioner)
	Sub-Tec CAD positioner
	TiBA (bar abutment)
Titanium grade 5 (titanium alloy Ti-6Al-4V) As per ASTM F136	Impression post
	Healing abutment
	Selection set 0°/15°/20°
	BEGO Guide master sleeves/spoons
	BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI)
	BEGO Semados® insertion posts on implants
	CAD SP (scansupport)
	Drill stops
	Easy-Con impression coping – cap, analog, retention cap
	Easy-Con Mini (titanium-nitride coating)
	Ball attachment Mini
	Model implants S/RS/R SX/RI/Mini
	Multi ^{Plus} healing posts, impressions, implant analogs, titanium abutment
	OCP A (implant analogs)
	Open-tray impression for Mini, Mini impression post
	PI bending tool, PI implant analog, PI multifunctional cap, PI paralleling post
	Prosthesis screws/technician screws
	PS BA (ball attachment abutment)
	PS BA (ball attachment abutment), spacer
	PS Easy-Con (abutment) (titanium-nitride coating)
	PS HP/PS HPW (healing abutment)
	PS ITA (temporary abutment)
	PS Multi ^{Plus} (post)
	PS OCP, OCP abutment (restoration set)

Compositions	
Material	Article
Titanium grade 5 (titanium alloy Ti-6Al-4V) As per ASTM F136	DIM-Analog® body
	IDC (implant adjustment instrument)
	PS PMB (milling blank, TI-Form milling blank)
	PS TiA (solid abutments)
	PS TiAA (solid abutments)
	PS TiB/PS TiB NH (adhesive abutment)
	PS TTiA/PS TTiA NH (temporary abutment)
	PS UNI/PS UNI NH (Universal abutment Hex/no Hex), Universal base Hex/no Hex
	ST PMB (milling blank)
	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L
	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment Hex/no Hex
	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment (titanium-nitride coating)
	Sub-Tec ball attachment
	Sub-Tec ball attachment, spacer
	Sub-Tec Multi ⁱ Plus abutment
	Sub-Tec Universal/no Hex, Universal base Hex/no Hex
	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment/titanium angulated abutment
	TiA (solid abutment)
	Stainless steel
DIM-Analog® knurled screw	
Paralleling post S/RS/R SX/RI/Mini	
Insert tool for implants	
Depth gauge	
Guiding wrench	
Drill extension	
PI removal tool/insert tool/stabilizer	
Polyetheretherketone (PEEK)	Healing abutment, individual Ø 7
	PI protection cap
	PS OCP (restoration set), multifunctional cap
	PS PPA/PS TPA (temporary abutment)
	Sub-Tec temporary abutment Ø 7, Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment
60Au–19Pt–20Pd–1Ir	Gold cast-on Mini, cast-on abutment Mini
	PS GCO/PS GCO NH (gold cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex), cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex
	Sub-Tec gold cast-on/no Hex, sub-cast-on abutment/no Hex
69Au–12Ag–11Cu–4Pd–3Pt	Female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, retention insert ² Dalbo-PLUS ² Dalbo®-PLUS

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

Compositions	
Material	Article
Polyoxymethylene (POM)	Female parts ² Dalbo®-PLUS, placeholder
	Multi ^{Plus} Universal, wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on
	PS CTI (impression set, closed tray), impression post cap
	PS UNI/PS UNI NH (Universal abutment Hex/no Hex), wax-up sleeve Universal
	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, impression post cap
	Sub-Tec Universal/no Hex, sub-wax-up sleeve Universal
Polycarbonate (PC)	LCC, LCB (laboratory caps)
	PS GCO/PS GCO NH (gold cast-on abutment Hex/no Hex), wax-up sleeve for gold cast-on
	Sub-Tec gold cast-on/no Hex, sub-wax-up sleeve gold cast-on
Polyamide (PA)	Easy-Con impression coping, production insert
	Easy-Con retention insert

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page
53735	Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment	87, 105
53872	Depth gauge, S/SC/SCX	64
53888	Radiographic template, S implants	20
53897	Guiding wrench	63
53948	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, long, with ratchet connection	66
53949	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, short, with ratchet connection	66
53952	Slot screwdriver, long with ratchet connection	66
53999	Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm	95, 113
55505	Implant cover screw, S 3.25	38
55525	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3.25–3.75	104
55526	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	104
55527	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.5	104
55528	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.5	104
55529	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5	104
55530	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 5.5	104
55534	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3.25–4.5	113
55535	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5	113
55536	Internal reamer Universal	86, 104
55537	External reamer Universal	86, 104
55539	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 3.75	100
55540	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 3.75	100
55543	BEGO Semados® S demo implants	125
55551	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 5.5	100
55563	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, short, contra-angle	66
55564	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, long, contra-angle	66
55590	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	38
55591	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	38
55592	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–3.75	38
55593	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L3, S/RI 3.25-4.5	38
55594	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L5, S/RI 3.25-4.5	38
55595	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L7, S/RI 3.25-4.5	38
55599	BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter	43, 64, 66
55608	Implant cover screw, S/RI 3.75	38
55615	Implant cover screw, S/RI 4.1	38
55616	Implant cover screw, S/RI 4.5	38
55617	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 4.1	100
55618	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 4.5	100
55619	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 4.1	100
55620	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 4.5	100
55622	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.1	104
55623	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.1	104
55624	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.1	105
55625	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.1	105

REF	Article	Page
55709	BEGO Semados® Mini demo implants	125
55714	Initial drill, Mini implants	62
55715	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.1	56
55745	Radiographic template, RI implants	20
55746	Depth gauge, RI	64
55766	Threadformer, RI 3.25	61
55768	Ball attachment impression set Dalbo®-PLUS	94, 112, 120
55769	Female parts Dalbo®-PLUS	94, 112, 120
55773	Activator/deactivator Dalbo®-PLUS	94, 112, 120
55776	Retention insert Dalbo®-PLUS	94, 112, 120
55799	Ratchet/torque wrench	64, 66
55804	Drill stops, depth drill 2.5 and S/SC/SCX 3.25–3.75	56
55810	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.5	56
55815	Trepan drill, Ø5.0 external/Ø4.1 internal	64
55816	Trepan drill, Ø6.0 external/Ø5.1 internal	64
55817	Trepan drill, Ø4.2 external/Ø3.7 internal	64
55826	Prosthetic kit	66
55830	Insert tool for implants, long, with ratchet connection	63
55831	Insert tool for implants, short, with ratchet connection	63
55832	Insert tool for implants, long, with contra-angle connection	63
55860	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S 3.25	100
55861	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S 3.25	100
55862	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 3.25–3.75	105
55863	Paralleling post, S/SC/SCX	63
55873	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	105
55880	Insert tool for ball attachment	94, 112, 120
55908	Implant cover screw, S/RI 5.5	38
55910	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 5.5	56
55951	Sub-Tec temporary abutment Ø7, S/RI 3.25–5.5	101
55953	Healing abutment, individual Ø7, S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 3.25–5.5	33, 38
56300	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L3, S/RI 3.25-4.5	38
56301	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L5, S/RI 3.25-4.5	38
56302	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L7, S/RI 3.25-4.5	38
56303	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L3, S/RI 3.25-5.5	38
56304	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L5, S/RI 3.25-5.5	38
56305	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L7, S/RI 3.25-5.5	38
56317	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.5	105
56325	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.5	105
56500	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 5.5	100
56515	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 5.5	105
56694	Model implant, 3.25	100

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

REF	Article	Page
56695	Model implant, S/RI 3.75	100
56696	Model implant, S/RI 4.1	100
56698	Model implant, S/RI 4.5	100
56699	Model implant, S/RI 5.5	100
56748	IDC, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–5.5 (adjustment instrument)	63
56749	IDC, RS/R SX 3.0 (adjustment instrument)	63
56750	BEGO Semados® RSX implant large-scale model	124
56751	BEGO Semados® RS demo implants	125
56752	BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants	125
56753	Acrylic block PS (large-scale model, scale 2:1)	124
56755	Maxilla demonstration model, RSX implants	125
56947	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.7 L11.5	40
56948	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.7 L13	40
56949	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.7 L15	40
56950	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.9 L11.5	40
56951	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.9 L13	40
56952	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.9 L15	40
56953	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 3.1 L11.5	40
56954	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 3.1 L13	40
56955	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 3.1 L15	40
56956	Implant cover screw Mini	40
56957	Healing abutment Mini, Ø3.5 L3, Mini 2.7–3.1	40
56958	Healing abutment Mini, Ø3.5 L4, Mini 2.7–3.1	40
56959	Open-tray impression for Mini	116
56968	Ball attachment Mini, GH 1.5, Mini 2.9–3.1	120
56970	Mini-/Osseo ^{Plus} Tray, Mini 2.7–3.1	62
56972	Paralleling post, Mini	63
56979	Threadformer, Mini 2.7	62
56980	Threadformer, Mini 2.9	62
56981	Threadformer, Mini 3.1	62
56982	Model implant Mini	116
56983	Prosthesis screw Mini	121
56990	Insert tool for implants, short, with contra-angle connection	63
56991	Trepan drill, Ø5.0 external/Ø4.3 internal	64
57008	Insert tool Easy-Con/Locator®	92, 110, 118
57010	Radiographic template, Mini implants	20
57031	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	95, 113
57055	Ball attachment Mini, GH 4, Mini 2.9–3.1	120
57060	Sub-Tec CAD positioner, S/RI 3.25–5.5	98
57095	BEGO Semados® Mini implant large-scale model	124
57100	Depth drill 2.5, short S/SC/SCX	55
57101	Depth drill 2.5, long S/SC/SCX	55
57102	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 3.25	55

REF	Article	Page
57103	Depth drill, long S/SC/SCX 3.25	55
57104	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 3.75	55
57105	Depth drill, long S/SC/SCX 3.75	55
57106	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 4.1	55
57107	Depth drill, long S/SC/SCX 4.1	55
57108	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 4.5	55
57109	Depth drill, long S/SC/SCX 4.5	55
57110	Depth drill, short S/SC/SCX 5.5	55
57116	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	102
57117	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5–4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	102
57120	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	102
57121	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.1	102
57124	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	102
57125	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.5	102
57128	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	102
57129	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4, S/RI 5.5	102
57130	BEGO Guide DS (drill sleeves)	52
57132	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	103
57133	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° GH 2.5–4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	103
57134	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	103
57135	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	103
57136	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	103
57137	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.1	103
57138	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	103
57139	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.1	103
57140	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	103
57141	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.5	103
57142	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	103
57143	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 4.5	103
57144	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	103
57145	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5–4, S/RI 5.5	103

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page
57146	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	103
57147	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5–4, S/RI 5.5	103
57221	BEGO Collagen Membrane, 15 × 20mm	12
57222	BEGO Collagen Membrane, 20 × 30mm	12
57223	BEGO Collagen Membrane, 30 × 40mm	12
57252	Healing abutment Mini, Ø3.5 L7, Mini 2.7–3.1	40
57265	Drill extension, one-part (without internal cooling)	63
57266	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm XS, with ratchet connection	66
57285	Sub-Tec CAD/CAD titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	98
57286	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	98
57287	Sub-Tec CAD/CAD titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.1	98
57288	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1	98
57289	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.5	98
57290	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5	98
57291	Sub-Tec CAD/CAD titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 5.5	98
57292	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5	98
57300	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57301	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1	101
57302	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5	101
57303	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5	101
57304	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57305	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.1	101
57306	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.5	101
57307	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 5.5	101
57308	Pilot marker, short, S/SC/SCX	54
57309	Pilot marker, long, S/SC/SCX	54
57320	Gold cast-on Mini, Mini 2.9–3.1	117
57321	Prosthesis screw Mini, conical	121
57323	Internal reamer for gold cast-on Mini	117
57324	Healing abutment, conical, S/RI 3.25–3.75	38

REF	Article	Page
57332	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 3.25	55
57333	Screw tap, S/SC/SCX 3.75	55
57334	Screw tap, S/SC/SCX 4.1	55
57335	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 4.5	55
57336	Screw tap, S/SC/SCX 5.5	55
57340	BEGO Semados [®] tray ^{Plus} , S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5	54
57345	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} , S/SC/SCX	56
57347	Drill module, S/SC/SCX 5.5	54
57350	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.25	55
57351	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.75	55
57352	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.1	55
57353	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.5	55
57354	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 5.5	55
57395	BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS	46, 49
57397	BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS	46, 49
57399	BEGO Guide Tray, S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5	46
57400	BEGO Guide – pilot drill, short	52
57401	BEGO Guide – pilot drill, long	52
57411	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (A1), S/SC/SCX	46
57412	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (A2), S/SC/SCX	46
57413	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (A3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	46
57414	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (A4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	46
57415	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (B1), S/SC/SCX	46
57416	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (B2), S/SC/SCX	46
57417	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (B3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	46
57418	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (B4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	46
57419	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.65 (B5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	46
57420	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.0 (B6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	46
57421	BEGO Guide tissue punches, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS 3.0–3.75	46, 49
57422	BEGO Guide tissue punches, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/RXS 4.1–4.5	46, 49
57423	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L18 (X1), S/SC/SCX	47
57424	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L23.5 (Y1), S/SC/SCX	47
57425	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L29 (Z1), S/SC/SCX	47

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

REF	Article	Page
57426	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.5, L18 (X2), S/SC/SCX	47
57427	BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), S/SC/SCX	47
57428	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.5, L29 (Z2), S/SC/SCX	47
57429	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8, L18 (X3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	47
57430	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	47
57431	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8, L29 (Z3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	47
57432	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25, L18 (X4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	47
57433	BEGO Guide Pilot Ø3.25 L23.5 (Y4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	47
57434	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25, L29 (Z4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	47
57435	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65, L18 (X5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	47
57436	BEGO Guide Pilot Ø3.65 L23.5 (Y5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	47
57437	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65, L29 (Z5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	47
57438	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0, L18 (X6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	47
57439	BEGO Guide Pilot Ø4.0 L23.5 (Y6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	47
57441	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0, L29 (Z6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	47
57442	BEGO Guide countersink, (3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	47
57443	BEGO Guide Countersink, (4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	47
57444	BEGO Guide Countersink, (5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	47
57445	BEGO Guide Countersink, (6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	47
57446	BEGO Guide thread tap, (3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	48
57447	BEGO Guide screw tap, (4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	48
57448	BEGO Guide screw tap, (5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	48
57449	BEGO Guide thread tap, (6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	48
57450	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AX), S/SC/SCX	48

REF	Article	Page
57451	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AY), S/SC/SCX	48
57452	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AZ), S/SC/SCX	48
57453	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BX), S/SC/SCX	48
57454	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BY), S/SC/SCX	48
57455	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BZ), S/SC/SCX	48
57456	BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX	48, 51
57457	BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX	48, 51
57458	BEGO Guide ratchet adapter for connector, S/SC/SCX	48
57459	BEGO Guide center drill, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 3.0–3.75	47, 50
57463	BEGO Guide center drill, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 4.1–4.5	47, 50
57465	TJU (training jaw) for maxilla	125
57464	TJL (training jaw) for mandible	125
57476	Drill stops for depth drill 2.5 RS/R SX	59
57477	Drill stops, RS/R SX 3.0	59
57478	Drill stops, RS/R SX 3.75	59
57479	Drill stops, RS/R SX 4.1–4.5	59
57480	Drill stops, RS/R SX 5.5	59
57481	Pilot marker, short, RS/R SX	57
57482	Pilot marker, long, RS/R SX	57
57483	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} , RS/R SX	59
57484	DD D1, RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	58
57485	DD D1, RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	58
57486	DD D1, RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	58
57487	DD D1, RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	58
57488	DD D1, RS/R SX 5.5 (depth drill)	58
57494	Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57495	Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 4.1–4.5	101
57500	BEGO Semados [®] implant, S 3.25 L8.5	36
57501	BEGO Semados [®] implant, S 3.25 L10	36
57502	BEGO Semados [®] implant, S 3.25 L11.5	36
57503	BEGO Semados [®] implant, S 3.25 L13	36
57505	Sub-Tec Multi ⁱ Plus abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106
57506	Sub-Tec Multi ⁱ Plus abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.1	106
57507	Sub-Tec Multi ⁱ Plus abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.5	106
57508	Sub-Tec Multi ⁱ Plus abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106
57509	Sub-Tec Multi ⁱ Plus abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.1	106
57510	Sub-Tec Multi ⁱ Plus abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.5	106

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page
57511	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 3.25–3.75	107
57512	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.1	107
57513	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.5	107
57514	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	107
57515	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.1	107
57516	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.5	107
57517	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30°, GH 4.0–1.5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	107
57518	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30°, GH 4.0–1.5, S/RI 4.1	107
57519	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30°, GH 4.0–1.5, S/RI 4.5	107
57520	MultiPlus healing post	89, 107
57521	MultiPlus healing post, Mushroom	89, 107
57522	MultiPlus closed-tray impression, short	90, 108
57523	MultiPlus open-tray impression	90, 108
57524	MultiPlus implant analog, 1 unit	90, 108
57525	MultiPlus implant analog, 4 units	90, 108
57526	MultiPlus titanium abutment	91, 109
57530	MultiPlus alignment aid, 20°	88, 106
57531	MultiPlus alignment aid, 30°	88, 106
57532	MultiPlus insertion splint	88, 106
57533	Insertion instrument MultiPlus abutment 0°	88, 106
57534	Secondary screw MultiPlus (M1.4)	95, 113
57535	Secondary screw MultiPlus (M1.8)	95, 113
57538	MultiPlus Universal	91, 109
57539	External reamer MultiPlus	91, 109
57540	Internal reamer MultiPlus	91, 109
57554	MultiPlus closed-tray impression, long	90, 108
57581	Pilot marker, short, RI	60
57582	Pilot marker, long, RI	60
57583	Depth drill 3.2, short RI	60
57584	Depth drill 3.2, long RI	60
57585	Depth drill, short RI 3.75	61
57586	Depth drill, long RI 3.75	61
57587	Depth drill, short RI 4.1	61
57588	Depth drill, long RI 4.1	61
57589	Depth drill, short RI 4.5	61
57590	Depth drill, long RI 4.5	61
57591	Depth drill, short RI 5.5	61
57592	Countersink, RI 3.75	61

REF	Article	Page
57593	Countersink, RI 4.1	61
57594	Countersink, RI 4.5	61
57595	Countersink, RI 5.5	61
57598	Paralleling post, RI	63
57601	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L8.5	36
57602	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L10	36
57603	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L11.5	36
57604	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L13	36
57612	BEGO Semados® TrayPlus, RI 3.75–5.5	60
57613	Drill module, RI 5.5	60
57615	Threadformer, RI 3.75	61
57616	Threadformer, RI 4.1	61
57617	Threadformer, RI 4.5	61
57618	Threadformer, RI 5.5	61
57619	Thread tap, RI 3.75	61
57620	Screw tap, RI 4.1	61
57621	Screw tap, RI 4.5	61
57622	Thread tap, RI 5.5	61
57623	Easy-Con Mini, L1.5, Mini 3.1	118
57624	Easy-Con Mini, L2.5, Mini 3.1	118
57625	Easy-Con Mini, L3.5, Mini 3.1	118
57631	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 0, S/RI 3.25–3.75	112
57632	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 0, S/RI 4.1–4.5	112
57633	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	112
57634	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 3, S/RI 4.1–4.5	112
57635	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	112
57636	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 5, S/RI 4.1–4.5	112
57656	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 3.25–3.75	99
57657	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.1	99
57658	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.5	99
57659	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 5.5	99
57660	BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI), 1 unit	42
57661	PI multifunctional cap, 1 unit	42
57662	PI protection cap	42
57663	PI paralleling post	43
57664	PI depth drill	43
57665	PI insert tool	43
57666	PI removal tool	43
57667	PI bending instrument	43
57668	PI ratchet	43
57669	PI stabilizer	43
57670	BEGO Semados® PI tray	42
57671	PI implant analog	42
57672	Radiographic template, PI implants	20
57673	BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI), 10 units	42

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

REF	Article	Page
57674	PI multifunctional cap, 5 units	42
57686	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (A1), RS/R SX (reduction sleeve)	49
57687	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (A2), RS/R SX (reduction sleeve)	49
57688	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (A3), RS/R SX 3.0 (reduction sleeve)	49
57689	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (A4), RS/R SX 3.75 (reduction sleeve)	49
57690	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (B1), RS/R SX (reduction sleeve)	49
57691	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (B2), RS/R SX (reduction sleeve)	49
57692	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (B3), RS/R SX 3.0 (reduction sleeve)	49
57693	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (B4), RS/R SX 3.75 (reduction sleeve)	49
57694	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.8 (B5), RS/R SX 4.1 (reduction sleeve)	49
57695	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø4.1 (B6), RS/R SX 4.5 (reduction sleeve)	49
57696	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L18 (X1), RS/R SX (pilot drill)	50
57697	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø2.0 L23.5 (Y1), RS/R SX (pilot drill)	50
57698	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L29 (Z1), RS/R SX (pilot drill)	50
57699	BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants 3.0	125
57700	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L7	36
57701	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L8.5	36
57702	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L10	36
57703	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L11.5	36
57704	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L13	36
57708	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L8.5	30
57709	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L10	30
57710	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L11.5	30
57711	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L13	30
57713	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.5 L18 (X2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	50
57714	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	50
57715	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.5 L29 (Z2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	50
57716	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L18 (X3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	50
57717	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	50

REF	Article	Page
57718	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L8.5	30
57719	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L10	30
57720	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L11.5	30
57721	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L13	30
57723	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L29 (Z3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	50
57724	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L18 (X4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	50
57725	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L23.5 (Y4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	50
57726	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L29 (Z4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	50
57727	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L18 (X5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	50
57728	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L8.5	30
57729	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L10	30
57730	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L11.5	30
57731	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L13	30
57733	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L23.5 (Y5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	50
57734	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L29 (Z5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	50
57735	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L18 (X6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	50
57736	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L23.5 (Y6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	50
57737	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L29 (Z6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	50
57738	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L8.5	30
57739	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L10	30
57740	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L11.5	30
57741	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L13	30
57743	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 3.75–4.1	110
57744	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 3.75–4.1	110
57745	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 3.75–4.1	110
57746	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 3.75–4.1	110
57747	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 4.5	110
57748	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 4.5	110
57749	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 4.5	110
57750	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 4.5	110
57751	Easy-Con impression coping	92, 110, 118
57752	Easy-Con laboratory set	93, 111, 119
57753	Easy-Con instrument	93, 111, 119
57754	Easy-Con production insert (black)	93, 111, 119
57755	Easy-Con retention insert (blue)	93, 111, 119
57756	Easy-Con retention insert (pink)	93, 111, 119
57757	Easy-Con retention insert (transparent)	93, 111, 119

REF	Article	Page
57758	Easy-Con retention insert (red)	93, 111, 119
57759	Easy-Con retention insert (green)	93, 111, 119
57760	Easy-Con analog	92, 110, 118
57764	PS HP, Ø3.0 L3, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
57765	PS HP, Ø3.0 L5, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
57766	PS HP, Ø3.0 L7, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
57767	PS HP, Ø4.0 L3, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
57768	PS HP, Ø4.0 L5, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
57769	PS HP, Ø4.0 L7, RS/R SX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
57773	PS CTI, RS/R SX 3.0 (impression set, closed)	80
57774	PS CTI, RS/R SX 3.0 (impression set, open)	80
57776	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, RS/R SX 3.0 (solid abutment)	81
57778	PS ITA, RS/R SX 3.0 (temporary abutment)	81
57781	PS TiB, RS/R SX 3.0 (adhesive abutment)	76
57782	Pscrew (prosthesis screw Ø3.0)	95
57784	Pscrew (prosthesis screw, for CAD positioner Ø3.0)	95
57796	PS IMPA, RS/R SX 3.0 (implant analog)	80
57797	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, RS/R SX 3.0 (solid abutment)	81
57798	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, RS/R SX 3.0 (solid abutment)	81
57799	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (impression set, closed)	80
57800	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (impression set, closed)	80
57801	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (impression set, closed)	80
57802	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (impression set, closed)	80
57803	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (impression set, open)	80
57804	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (impression set, open)	80
57805	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (impression set, open)	80
57806	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (impression set, open)	80
57807	PS HP, Ø4.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	32
57808	PS HP, Ø4.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	32
57809	PS HP, Ø5.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	32
57810	PS HP, Ø5.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	32

REF	Article	Page
57811	PS HP, Ø5.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	32
57812	PS HP, Ø5.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	32
57813	PS HP, Ø6.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	32
57814	PS HP, Ø6.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	32
57815	PS HPW, Ø5.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	33
57816	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	33
57817	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	33
57818	PS HPW, Ø7.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	33
57819	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (implant analog)	80
57820	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (implant analog)	80
57821	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (implant analog)	80
57822	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (implant analog)	80
57823	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment)	77
57824	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment)	77
57825	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment)	77
57826	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment)	77
57827	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
57828	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
57829	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
57830	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
57831	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (Universal abutment)	86
57832	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (Universal abutment)	86
57833	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (Universal abutment)	86

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
57834	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (Universal abutment)	86
57835	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (Universal no Hex abutment)	86
57836	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (Universal abutment no Hex)	86
57837	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (Universal abutment no Hex)	86
57838	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (Universal abutment no Hex)	86
57840	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L7	36
57841	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L8.5	36
57842	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L10	36
57843	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L11.5	36
57844	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L13	36
57846	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	83
57847	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	83
57848	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	83
57849	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	83
57850	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	83
57851	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	83
57852	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	83
57853	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	83
57854	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	82
57855	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	82
57856	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (provisional abutment)	82
57857	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment)	82
57858	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment no Hex)	82
57859	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment no Hex)	82
57860	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (provisional abutment no Hex)	82
57861	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment no Hex)	82

REF	Article	Page
57862	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L10	27
57863	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L11.5	27
57864	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L13	27
57866	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L8.5	27
57867	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L10	27
57868	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L11.5	27
57869	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L13	27
57870	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L15	27
57871	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L7	27
57872	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L8.5	27
57873	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L10	27
57874	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L11.5	27
57875	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L13	27
57876	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L15	27
57877	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L7	27
57878	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L8.5	27
57879	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L10	27
57880	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L11.5	27
57881	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L13	27
57882	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L15	27
57883	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L7	27
57884	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L8.5	27
57885	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L10	27
57886	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L11.5	27
57887	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L13	27
57889	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	84
57890	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	84
57891	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	84
57892	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	84
57893	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	84
57894	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	84
57895	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	84
57896	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	84
57897	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	84
57898	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	84

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57899	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	84	57922	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	85
57900	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	84	57923	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	85
57901	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L8.5	36	57924	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	85
57902	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L10	36	57926	Depth drill 2.5 short, RS/RXS	57
57903	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L11.5	36	57927	Depth drill 2.5 long, RS/RXS	57
57904	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L13	36	57928	Depth drill short, RS/RXS 3.0	58
57905	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	84	57929	Depth drill long, RS/RXS 3.0	58
57906	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	84	57930	Depth drill short, RS/RXS 3.75	58
57907	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	84	57931	Depth drill long, RS/RXS 3.75	58
57908	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	84	57932	Depth drill short, RS/RXS 4.1	58
57909	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	85	57933	Depth drill long, RS/RXS 4.1	58
57910	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	85	57934	Depth drill short, RS/RXS 4.5	58
57911	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	85	57935	Depth drill long, RS/RXS 4.5	58
57912	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	85	57936	Depth drill short, RS/RXS 5.5	58
57913	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	85	57937	Countersink, RS/RXS 3.0	58
57914	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/S/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	85	57938	Countersink, RS/RXS 3.75	58
57915	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	85	57939	Countersink, RS/RXS 4.1	58
57916	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	85	57940	Countersink, RS/RXS 4.5	58
57917	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	85	57941	Countersink, RS/RXS 5.5	58
57918	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	85	57943	Thread tap, RS/RXS 3.0	58
57919	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	85	57944	Thread tap, RS/RXS 3.75	58
57920	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	85	57945	Screw tap, RS/RXS 4.1	58
57921	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	85	57946	Thread tap, RS/RXS 4.5	58
			57947	Thread tap, RS/RXS 5.5	58
			57948	Drill module, RS/RXS 5.5	57
			57949	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} , RS/RXS 3.0–5.5	57
			57950	Implant cover screw, RS/RXS 3.0	32
			57951	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75	32
			57952	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1	32
			57953	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5	32
			57954	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5	32
			57955	Depth gauge, RS/RXS	64
			57956	Paralleling post, RS/RXS	63
			57959	Radiographic template, RS/RXS implants	20
			57962	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L10	26
			57963	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L11.5	26
			57964	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L13	26
			57966	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L8.5	26

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57967	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L10	26	58061	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57968	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L11.5	26	58062	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57969	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L13	26	58063	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57970	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L15	26	58064	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57971	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L7	26	58065	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57972	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L8.5	26	58066	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57973	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L10	26	58067	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57974	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L11.5	26	58068	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57975	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L13	26	58069	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57976	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L15	26	58070	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57977	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L7	26	58071	BEGO Guide Tr, RS/R SX 3.0–4.5 (surgical tray)	49
57978	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L8.5	26	58072	PS PPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	82
57979	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L10	26	58073	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	82
57980	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L11.5	26	58074	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	82
57981	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L13	26	58075	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment)	82
57982	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L15	26	58076	PS ITA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	82
57983	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L7	26	58077	PS ITA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	82
57984	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L8.5	26	58078	PS ITA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	82
57985	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L10	26	58088	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	83
57986	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L11.5	26	58089	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	83
57987	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L13	26	58090	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	83
57988	TiBA, Mini 2.7–3.1 (bar abutment)	118	58091	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	83
57989	TiA, Mini 2.9–3.1 (solid abutment)	117	58092	PS GCO, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (gold cast-on abutment)	87
57993	PS UNI PScrew (prosthesis screw)	95	58093	PS GCO SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (gold cast-on abutment)	87
57995	DD, Mini 2.7 (depth drill)	62			
57996	DD, Mini 2.9 (depth drill)	62			
57997	DD, Mini 3.1 (depth drill)	62			
58051	BEGO Guide CS, (3), RS/R SX 3.0 (countersink)	50			
58052	BEGO Guide System (4) RS/R SX 3.75 (countersink)	50			
58053	BEGO Guide System (5) RS/R SX 4.1 (countersink)	50			
58054	BEGO Guide System (6) RS/R SX 4.5 (countersink)	50			
58055	BEGO Guide ST, (3), RS/R SX 3.0 (thread tap)	51			
58056	BEGO Guide ST, (4), RS/R SX 3.75 (thread tap)	51			
58057	BEGO Guide ST, (5), RS/R SX 4.1 (thread tap)	51			
58058	BEGO Guide ST (6) RS/R SX 4.5 (thread tap)	51			
58059	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX (connector)	51			
58060	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX (connector)	51			

INDEX · PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE NUMBERS

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
58094	PS GCO SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (gold cast-on abutment)	87	58123	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	94
58096	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	87	58124	PS BA GH3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	94
58097	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	87	58125	PS BA, GH5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	94
58098	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	87	58126	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	94
58099	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	87	58127	PS BA, GH3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	94
58100	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	88	58128	PS BA, GH5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	94
58101	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	88	58130	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	92
58102	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	88	58131	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	92
58103	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	88	58132	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	92
58104	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	88	58133	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	92
58105	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	88	58134	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	92
58108	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	89	58135	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	92
58109	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0–2.3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	89	58136	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	92
58110	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	89	58137	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	92
58111	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0–2.3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	89	58138	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	92
58112	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	89	58139	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	92
58113	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0–2.3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	89	58140	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	92
58116	PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0–1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	89	58141	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	92
58117	PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0–1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	89	58142	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (abutment)	92
58118	PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0–1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	89	58143	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (abutment)	92
58120	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58146	PS TPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	82
58121	PS BA GH3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58147	PS TPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	82
58122	PS BA GH5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58148	PS TPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	82

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
58150	PS HP, Ø4.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	32	58202	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	33
58151	PS HP, Ø5.0 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	32	58203	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	33
58152	PS HP, Ø5.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	32	58204	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	33
58153	PS HP, Ø6.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	32	58205	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	33
58160	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L8.5	22	58206	PS HPW, Ø7.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	33
58161	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L10	22	58219	ST PMB, Ø16, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	99
58162	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L11.5	22	58221	PS PMB, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (TI-Form milling blank)	78
58163	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L13	22	58226	PS PMB, Ø16, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	78
58164	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L15	22	58242	BEGO Semados® SCX implant large-scale model	124
58165	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L8.5	22	58243	Maxilla demonstration model, SCX implants	125
58166	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L10	22	58244	BEGO Semados® SC demo implants	125
58167	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L11.5	22	58245	BEGO Semados® SCX demo implants	125
58168	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L13	22	58246	Radiographic template, SC/SCX implants	20
58169	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L15	22	58247	PS AS (selection set)	85
58170	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L7	22	58250	PS CADP, RS/R SX 3.0 (CAD positioner)	76
58171	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L8.5	22	58251	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (CAD positioner)	77
58172	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L10	22	58252	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (CAD positioner)	77
58173	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L11.5	22	58253	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (CAD positioner)	77
58174	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L13	22	58254	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (CAD positioner)	77
58175	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L15	22	58255	CADP MultiPlus (CAD positioner)	91, 109
58176	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L7	22	58256	CADP, Mini (CAD positioner)	116
58177	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L8.5	22	58260	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L8.5	23
58178	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L10	22	58261	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L10	23
58179	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L11.5	22	58262	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L11.5	23
58180	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L13	22	58263	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L13	23
58181	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L15	22	58264	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L15	23
58182	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L7	22	58265	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L8.5	23
58183	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L8.5	22	58266	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L10	23
58184	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L10	22	58267	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L11.5	23
58185	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L11.5	22	58268	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L13	23
58186	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L13	22	58269	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L15	23
58191	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 3.25–3.75 (scansupport)	77, 99	58270	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L7	23
58192	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.1 (scansupport)	77, 99	58271	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L8.5	23
58193	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 4.5 (scansupport)	77, 99	58272	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L10	23
58194	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI 5.5 (scansupport)	77, 99	58273	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L11.5	23
58200	PS HPW, Ø5.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	33			
58201	PS HPW, Ø5.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	33			

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
58274	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L13	23	58350	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/R SX 3.0–5.5	57
58275	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L15	23	58351	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty) S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5	54
58276	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L7	23	58352	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RI 3.75–5.5	60
58277	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L8.5	23	58353	Mini-/Osseo ^{Plus} Tray (empty), Mini 2.7–3.1	62
58278	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L10	23	58354	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty), S/SC/SCX	56
58279	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L11.5	23	58356	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/R SX	59
58280	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L13	23	58357	Prosthetic kit (empty)	66
58281	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L15	23	58370	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment)	77
58282	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L7	23	58371	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment)	77
58283	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L8.5	23	58372	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment)	77
58284	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L10	23	58373	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment)	77
58285	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L11.5	23	58374	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
58286	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L13	23	58375	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
58290	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX 3.25	32	58376	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
58297	PS OCP, GH 2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (restoration set)	79	58377	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
58298	PS OCP, GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (restoration set)	79	58386	BEGO Guide Tr (empty), RS/R SX 3.0–4.5	49
58299	PS OCP, GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (restoration set)	79	58387	BEGO Guide Tray (empty), S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5	46
58300	PS OCP, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (restoration set)	79	58388	BEGO Semados® PI Tray (empty)	42
58301	PS OCP, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (restoration set)	79	58445	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.0 (bone shaper)	64
58302	PS OCP, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (restoration set)	79	58446	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (bone shapers)	64
58303	LCC (laboratory caps for crowns)	79	58447	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (bone shaper)	64
58304	LCB (laboratory caps for bridges)	79	58448	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (bone shaper)	64
58305	OCP A (implant analog)	79	58449	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (bone shaper)	64
58315	PS IMPA, SC/SCX 3.25 (implant analog)	80	58488	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5ml	12
58316	PS CTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set, closed)	80	58489	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 1.0ml	12
58317	PS OTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set, open)	80	58490	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 2.0ml	12
58319	ST PMB, Ø 11.5, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	99	58491	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 4.0ml	12
58322	BEGO Semados® RI*1 implant large-scale model	124	58492	naturesQue MaxOss P, 1.0–2.0mm 1.0ml	12
58326	PS PMB, Ø 11.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	78	58493	naturesQue MaxOss P, 1.0–2.0mm 2.0ml	12
58345	BEGO Semados® RI*1 demo implant	125			
58346	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5	54			
58347	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} (empty) S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5	54			
58348	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} , RS/R SX 3.75–4.5	57			
58349	BEGO Semados®, Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/R SX 3.75–4.5	57			

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
58494	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25ml	12
58495	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5ml	12
58496	naturesQue ColTect P, 15 × 20mm	12
58497	naturesQue ColTect P, 20 × 30mm	12
58498	naturesQue ColTect P, 30 × 40mm	12
58499	naturesQue ColAid B, 0.1g	12
58500	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5g; 1.0ml	12
58501	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 1.0g; 2.0ml	12
58502	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25g; 0.5ml	12
58503	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 2.0g; 4.0ml	12
58504	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 0.5g; 1.0ml	12
58505	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 1.0g; 2.0ml	12
58506	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 2.0g; 4.0ml	12
58507	naturesQue ColAid P, 20 × 20mm	12
83538	BEGO SECURITY Implants (implant warranty)	24, 30, 36, 40
549316	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 3.25–3.75 (DIM-Analog®)	100
549317	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 4.1 (DIM-Analog®)	100
549318	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 4.5 (DIM analog®)	100
549319	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 5.5 (DIM analog®)	100
549320	BEG 5.DIM, RS/R SX 3.0 (DIM-Analog®)	80
549321	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (DIM-Analog®)	80
549322	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (DIM-Analog®)	80
549323	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (DIM analog®)	80
549324	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (DIM analog®)	80
549528	BEG MU 5.DIM MultiPlus System (DIM-Analog®)	90, 108
549539	Screwdriver L24 (DYNAMIC® ABUTMENT)	71

REF	Article	Page
A		
56753	Acrylic block PS (large-scale model, scale 2:1)	124
55773	Activator/deactivator Dalbo®-PLUS	94, 112, 120
B		
55768	Ball attachment impression set Dalbo®-PLUS	94, 112, 120
56968	Ball attachment Mini, GH 1.5, Mini 2.9–3.1	120
57055	Ball attachment Mini, GH 4, Mini 2.9–3.1	120
549316	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 3.25–3.75 (DIM-Analog®)	100
549317	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 4.1 (DIM-Analog®)	100
549318	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 4.5 (DIM-Analog®)	100
549319	BEG 5.DIM, S/RI 5.5 (DIM-Analog®)	100
549528	BEG MU 5.DIM Multi ^{Plus} System (DIM-Analog®)	90, 108
57221	BEGO Collagen Membrane, 15 × 20mm	12
57222	BEGO Collagen Membrane, 20 × 30mm	12
57223	BEGO Collagen Membrane, 30 × 40mm	12
58065	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58051	BEGO Guide CS, (3), RS/R SX 3.0 (countersink)	50
58052	BEGO Guide CS, (4), RS/R SX 3.75 (countersink)	50
58053	BEGO Guide CS, (5), RS/R SX 4.1 (countersink)	50
58054	BEGO Guide CS, (6), RS/R SX 4.5 (countersink)	50
58066	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58067	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58068	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58069	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58070	BEGO Guide Conn, with ratchet connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58059	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AX), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58060	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AY), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58061	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.2 (AZ), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58062	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BX), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58063	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BY), RS/R SX (connector)	51
58064	BEGO Guide Conn, with contra-angle connection, Ø4.7 (BZ), RS/R SX (connector)	51
57450	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AX), S/SC/SCX	48
57451	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AY), S/SC/SCX	48
57452	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.2 (AZ), S/SC/SCX	48
57453	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BX), S/SC/SCX	48

REF	Article	Page
57454	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BY), S/SC/SCX	48
57455	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.7 (BZ), S/SC/SCX	48
57713	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.5 L18 (X2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	50
57714	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	50
57715	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.5 L29 (Z2), RS/R SX (depth drill)	50
57716	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L18 (X3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	50
57717	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	50
57723	BEGO Guide DD, Ø2.8 L29 (Z3), RS/R SX 3.0 (depth drill)	50
57724	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L18 (X4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	50
57725	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L23.5 (Y4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	50
57726	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.4 L29 (Z4), RS/R SX 3.75 (depth drill)	50
57727	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L18 (X5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	50
57733	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L23.5 (Y5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	50
57734	BEGO Guide DD, Ø3.8 L29 (Z5), RS/R SX 4.1 (depth drill)	50
57735	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L18 (X6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	50
57736	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L23.5 (Y6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	50
57737	BEGO Guide DD, Ø4.1 L29 (Z6), RS/R SX 4.5 (depth drill)	50
57130	BEGO Guide DS (drill sleeves)	52
57421	BEGO Guide tissue punches, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 3.0–3.75	46, 49
57422	BEGO Guide tissue punches, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 4.1–4.5	46, 49
57446	BEGO Guide thread tap, (3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	48
57447	BEGO Guide thread tap, (4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	48
57448	BEGO Guide thread tap, (5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	48
57449	BEGO Guide thread tap, (6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	48
57442	BEGO Guide countersink, (3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	47
57443	BEGO Guide countersink, (4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	47
57444	BEGO Guide countersink, (5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	47
57445	BEGO Guide countersink, (6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	47
57395	BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX	46, 49

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

REF	Article	Page
57397	BEGO Guide master sleeves, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX	46, 49
57696	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L18 (X1), RS/R SX (pilot drill)	50
57697	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø2.0 L23.5 (Y1), RS/R SX (pilot drill)	50
57698	BEGO Guide PD, Ø2.0 L29 (Z1), RS/R SX (pilot drill)	50
57423	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L18 (X1), S/SC/SCX	47
57424	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L23.5 (Y1), S/SC/SCX	47
57425	BEGO Guide pilot drill, Ø1.6 L29 (Z1), S/SC/SCX	47
57458	BEGO Guide ratchet adapter for connector, S/SC/SCX	48
58055	BEGO Guide ST, (3), RS/R SX 3.0 (thread tap)	51
58056	BEGO Guide ST, (4), RS/R SX 3.75 (thread tap)	51
58057	BEGO Guide ST, (5), RS/R SX 4.1 (thread tap)	51
57686	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (A1), RS/R SX (reduction sleeve)	49
58058	BEGO Guide ST (6) RS/R SX 4.5 (thread tap)	51
57690	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.0 (B1), RS/R SX (reduction sleeve)	49
57687	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (A2), RS/R SX (reduction sleeve)	49
57691	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.5 (B2), RS/R SX (reduction sleeve)	49
57688	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (A3), RS/R SX 3.0 (reduction sleeve)	49
57692	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø2.8 (B3), RS/R SX 3.0 (reduction sleeve)	49
57689	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (A4), RS/R SX 3.75 (reduction sleeve)	49
57693	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.4 (B4), RS/R SX 3.75 (reduction sleeve)	49
57694	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø3.8 (B5), RS/R SX 4.1 (reduction sleeve)	49
57695	BEGO Guide Sp, Ø4.1 (B6), RS/R SX 4.5 (reduction sleeve)	49
57411	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (A1), S/SC/SCX	46
57415	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø1.6 (B1), S/SC/SCX	46
57412	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (A2), S/SC/SCX	46

REF	Article	Page
57416	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.5 (B2), S/SC/SCX	46
57413	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (A3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	46
57417	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø2.8 (B3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	46
57414	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (A4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	46
57418	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.25 (B4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	46
57419	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø3.65 (B5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	46
57420	BEGO Guide spoon, Ø4.0 (B6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	46
57426	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.5, L18 (X2), S/SC/SCX	47
57427	BEGO Guide depth drill, Ø2.5 L23.5 (Y2), S/SC/SCX	47
57428	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.5, L29 (Z2), S/SC/SCX	47
57429	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8, L18 (X3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	47
57430	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8 L23.5 (Y3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	47
57431	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø2.8, L29 (Z3), S/SC/SCX 3.25	47
57432	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25, L18 (X4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	47
57433	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25 L23.5 (Y4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	47
57434	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.25, L29 (Z4), S/SC/SCX 3.75	47
57435	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65, L18 (X5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	47
57436	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65 L23.5 (Y5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	47
57437	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø3.65, L29 (Z5), S/SC/SCX 4.1	47
57438	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0, L18 (X6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	47
57439	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0 L23.5 (Y6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	47
57441	BEGO Guide depth drill Ø4.0, L29 (Z6), S/SC/SCX 4.5	47
57456	BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX	48, 51
57457	BEGO Guide depth stop ring connector, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX	48, 51

INDEX · PRODUCTS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

REF	Article	Page
58386	BEGO Guide Tr (empty), RS/R SX 3.0–4.5	49
58071	BEGO Guide Tr, RS/R SX 3.0–4.5 (surgical tray)	49
58387	BEGO Guide Tray (empty), S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5	46
57399	BEGO Guide Tray, S/SC/SCX 3.25–4.5	46
57459	BEGO Guide center drill, Ø4.2 (A), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 3.0–3.75	47, 50
57463	BEGO Guide center drill, Ø4.7 (B), S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX 4.1–4.5	47, 50
57400	BEGO Guide – pilot drill, short	52
57401	BEGO Guide – pilot drill, long	52
83538	BEGO SECURITY Implants (implant warranty)	24, 30, 36, 40
56750	BEGO Semados® RSX implant large-scale model	124
56947	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.7 L11.5	40
56948	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.7 L13	40
56949	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.7 L15	40
56950	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.9 L11.5	40
56951	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.9 L13	40
56952	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 2.9 L15	40
56953	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 3.1 L11.5	40
56954	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 3.1 L13	40
56955	BEGO Semados® implant, Mini 3.1 L15	40
57708	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L8.5	30
57709	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L10	30
57710	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L11.5	30
57711	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 3.75 L13	30
57718	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L8.5	30
57719	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L10	30
57720	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L11.5	30
57721	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.1 L13	30
57728	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L8.5	30
57729	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L10	30
57730	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L11.5	30
57731	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 4.5 L13	30
57738	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L8.5	30
57739	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L10	30
57740	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L11.5	30
57741	BEGO Semados® implant, RI 5.5 L13	30
57962	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L10	26
57963	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L11.5	26
57964	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.0 L13	26
57966	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L8.5	26
57967	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L10	26
57968	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L11.5	26
57969	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L13	26
57970	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 3.75 L15	26
57971	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L7	26

REF	Article	Page
57972	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L8.5	26
57973	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L10	26
57974	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L11.5	26
57975	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L13	26
57976	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.1 L15	26
57977	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L7	26
57978	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L8.5	26
57979	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L10	26
57980	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L11.5	26
57981	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L13	26
57982	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 4.5 L15	26
57983	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L7	26
57984	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L8.5	26
57985	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L10	26
57986	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L11.5	26
57987	BEGO Semados® implant, RS 5.5 L13	26
57862	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L10	27
57863	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L11.5	27
57864	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.0 L13	27
57866	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L8.5	27
57867	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L10	27
57868	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L11.5	27
57869	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L13	27
57870	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 3.75 L15	27
57871	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L7	27
57872	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L8.5	27
57873	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L10	27
57874	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L11.5	27
57875	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L13	27
57876	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.1 L15	27
57877	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L7	27
57878	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L8.5	27
57879	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L10	27
57880	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L11.5	27
57881	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L13	27
57882	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 4.5 L15	27
57883	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L7	27
57884	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L8.5	27
57885	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L10	27
57886	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L11.5	27
57887	BEGO Semados® implant, RSX 5.5 L13	27
57500	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.25 L8.5	36
57501	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.25 L10	36
57502	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.25 L11.5	36
57503	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.25 L13	36
57601	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L8.5	36
57602	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L10	36

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
57603	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L11.5	36
57604	BEGO Semados® implant, S 3.75 L13	36
57840	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L7	36
57841	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L8.5	36
57842	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L10	36
57843	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L11.5	36
57844	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.1 L13	36
57700	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L7	36
57701	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L8.5	36
57702	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L10	36
57703	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L11.5	36
57704	BEGO Semados® implant, S 4.5 L13	36
57901	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L8.5	36
57902	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L10	36
57903	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L11.5	36
57904	BEGO Semados® implant, S 5.5 L13	36
58160	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L8.5	22
58161	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L10	22
58162	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L11.5	22
58163	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L13	22
58164	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.25 L15	22
58165	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L8.5	22
58166	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L10	22
58167	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L11.5	22
58168	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L13	22
58169	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 3.75 L15	22
58170	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L7	22
58171	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L8.5	22
58172	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L10	22
58173	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L11.5	22
58174	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L13	22
58175	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.1 L15	22
58176	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L7	22
58177	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L8.5	22
58178	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L10	22
58179	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L11.5	22
58180	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L13	22
58181	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 4.5 L15	22
58182	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L7	22
58183	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L8.5	22
58184	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L10	22
58185	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L11.5	22
58186	BEGO Semados® implant, SC 5.5 L13	22
58260	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L8.5	23
58261	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L10	23
58262	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L11.5	23
58263	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L13	23

REF	Article	Page
58264	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.25 L15	23
58265	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L8.5	23
58266	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L10	23
58267	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L11.5	23
58268	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L13	23
58269	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 3.75 L15	23
58270	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L7	23
58271	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L8.5	23
58272	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L10	23
58273	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L11.5	23
58274	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L13	23
58275	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.1 L15	23
58276	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L7	23
58277	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L8.5	23
58278	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L10	23
58279	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L11.5	23
58280	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L13	23
58281	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 4.5 L15	23
58282	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L7	23
58283	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L8.5	23
58284	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L10	23
58285	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L11.5	23
58286	BEGO Semados® implant, SCX 5.5 L13	23
55709	BEGO Semados® Mini demo implants	125
57095	BEGO Semados® Mini implant large-scale model	124
57670	BEGO Semados® PI tray	42
58388	BEGO Semados® PI Tray (empty)	42
57660	BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI), 1 unit	42
57673	BEGO Semados® Provisional Implant (PI), 10 units	42
55599	BEGO Semados® ratchet adapter	43, 64, 66
58345	BEGO Semados® RI*1 demo implant	125
58322	BEGO Semados® RI*1 implant large-scale model	124
56751	BEGO Semados® RS demo implants	125
56752	BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants	125
58699	BEGO Semados® RSX demo implants 3.0	125
55543	BEGO Semados® S demo implants	125
58244	BEGO Semados® SC demo implants	125
58245	BEGO Semados® SCX demo implants	125
58242	BEGO Semados® SCX implant large-scale model	124
58346	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5	54
58347	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} (empty) S/SC/SCX 3.75–4.5	54
58351	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty) S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5	54

INDEX · PRODUCTS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

REF	Article	Page
58352	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RI 3.75–5.5	60
58350	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/RSX 3.0-5.5	57
57340	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} , S/SC/SCX 3.25–5.5	54
57612	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} , RI 3.75–5.5	60
57949	BEGO Semados® Tray ^{Plus} , RS/RSX 3.0–5.5	57
58349	BEGO Semados®, Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/RSX 3.75–4.5	57
58348	BEGO Semados® Starter/Compact Tray ^{Plus} , RS/RSX 3.75–4.5	57
549320	BEG 5.DIM, RS/RSX 3.0 (DIM-Analog®)	80
549321	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (DIM-Analog®)	80
549322	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (DIM-Analog®)	80
549323	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5 (DIM-Analog®)	80
549324	BPS 5.DIM, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5 (DIM-Analog®)	80
C		
58191	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 3.25–3.75 (scansupport)	77, 99
58192	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 4.1 (scansupport)	77, 99
58193	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 4.5 (scansupport)	77, 99
58194	CAD SP, S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 5.5 (scansupport)	77, 99
58255	CADP Multi ^{Plus} (CAD positioner)	91, 109
58256	CADP, Mini (CAD positioner)	116
57592	Countersink, RI 3.75	61
57593	Countersink, RI 4.1	61
57594	Countersink, RI 4.5	61
57595	Countersink, RI 5.5	61
57937	Countersink, RS/RSX 3.0	58
57938	Countersink, RS/RSX 3.75	58
57939	Countersink, RS/RSX 4.1	58
57940	Countersink, RS/RSX 4.5	58
57941	Countersink, RS/RSX 5.5	58
57350	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.25	55
57351	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 3.75	55
57352	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.1	55
57353	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 4.5	55
57354	Countersink, S/SC/SCX 5.5	55
D		
57484	DD D1, RS/RSX 3.0 (depth drill)	58
57485	DD D1, RS/RSX 3.75 (depth drill)	58
57486	DD D1, RS/RSX 4.1 (depth drill)	58

REF	Article	Page
57487	DD D1, RS/RSX 4.5 (depth drill)	58
57488	DD D1, RS/RSX 5.5 (depth drill)	58
57995	DD, Mini 2.7 (depth drill)	62
57996	DD, Mini 2.9 (depth drill)	62
57997	DD, Mini 3.1 (depth drill)	62
57926	Depth drill 2.5 short, RS/RSX	57
57100	Depth drill 2.5 short, S/SC/SCX	55
57927	Depth drill 2.5 long, RS/RSX	57
57101	Depth drill 2.5 long, S/SC/SCX	55
57583	Depth drill 3.2 short, RI	60
57584	Depth drill 3.2 long, RI	60
57585	Depth drill short, RI 3.75	61
57587	Depth drill short, RI 4.1	61
57589	Depth drill short, RI 4.5	61
57591	Depth drill short, RI 5.5	61
57928	Depth drill short, RS/RSX 3.0	58
57930	Depth drill short, RS/RSX 3.75	58
57932	Depth drill short, RS/RSX 4.1	58
57934	Depth drill short, RS/RSX 4.5	58
57936	Depth drill short, RS/RSX 5.5	58
57102	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 3.25	55
57104	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 3.75	55
57106	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 4.1	55
57108	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 4.5	55
57110	Depth drill short, S/SC/SCX 5.5	55
57586	Depth drill long, RI 3.75	61
57588	Depth drill long, RI 4.1	61
57590	Depth drill long, RI 4.5	61
57929	Depth drill long, RS/RSX 3.0	58
57931	Depth drill long, RS/RSX 3.75	58
57933	Depth drill long, RS/RSX 4.1	58
57935	Depth drill long, RS/RSX 4.5	58
57103	Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 3.25	55
57105	Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 3.75	55
57107	Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 4.1	55
57109	Depth drill long, S/SC/SCX 4.5	55
55746	Depth gauge, RI	64
57955	Depth gauge, RS/RSX	64
53872	Depth gauge, S/SC/SCX	64
57613	Drill module, RI 5.5	60
57948	Drill module, RS/RSX 5.5	57
57347	Drill module, S/SC/SCX 5.5	54
57265	Drill extension, one-part (without internal cooling)	63
58356	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty), RS/RSX	59
58354	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} (empty), S/SC/SCX	56
57483	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} , RS/RSX	59
57345	Drill stop Tray ^{Plus} , S/SC/SCX	56

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
57476	Drill stops for depth drill 2.5 RS/RSX	59
57477	Drill stops, RS/RSX 3.0	59
57478	Drill stops, RS/RSX 3.75	59
57479	Drill stops, RS/RSX 4.1–4.5	59
57480	Drill stops, RS/RSX 5.5	59
55715	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.1	56
55810	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 4.5	56
55910	Drill stops, S/SC/SCX 5.5	56
55804	Drill stops, depth drill 2.5 and S/SC/SCX 3.25–3.75	56
E		
57751	Easy-Con impression coping	92, 110, 118
57760	Easy-Con analog	92, 110, 118
57754	Easy-Con production insert (black)	93, 111, 119
57753	Easy-Con instrument	93, 111, 119
57752	Easy-Con laboratory set	93, 111, 119
57623	Easy-Con Mini, L1.5, Mini 3.1	118
57624	Easy-Con Mini, L2.5, Mini 3.1	118
57625	Easy-Con Mini, L3.5, Mini 3.1	118
57755	Easy-Con retention insert (blue)	93, 111, 119
57759	Easy-Con retention insert (green)	93, 111, 119
57757	Easy-Con retention insert (transparent)	93, 111, 119
57756	Easy-Con retention insert (pink)	93, 111, 119
57758	Easy-Con retention insert (red)	93, 111, 119
57539	External reamer Multi ^{Plus}	91, 109
55537	External reamer Universal	86, 104
F		
55769	Female parts Dalbo [®] -PLUS	94, 112, 120
G		
57320	Gold cast-on Mini, Mini 2.9–3.1	117
53897	Guiding wrench	63
H		
55953	Healing abutment, individual Ø7, S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 3.25–5.5	33, 38
56957	Healing abutment Mini, Ø3.5 L3, Mini 2.7–3.1	40
56958	Healing abutment Mini, Ø3.5 L4, Mini 2.7–3.1	40
57252	Healing abutment Mini, Ø3.5 L7, Mini 2.7–3.1	40
57324	Healing abutment, conical, S/RI 3.25–3.75	38
55590	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	38
55591	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	38
55592	Healing abutment, Ø4.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–3.75	38
56300	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L3, S/RI 3.25–4.5	38
56301	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L5, S/RI 3.25–4.5	38
56302	Healing abutment, Ø4.5 L7, S/RI 3.25–4.5	38
55593	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–4.5	38
55594	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–4.5	38
55595	Healing abutment, Ø5.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–4.5	38
56303	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L3, S/RI 3.25–5.5	38

REF	Article	Page
56304	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L5, S/RI 3.25–5.5	38
56305	Healing abutment, Ø6.0 L7, S/RI 3.25–5.5	38
53949	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, short, with ratchet connection	66
55563	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, short, contra-angle	66
53948	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, long, with ratchet connection	66
55564	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm, long, contra-angle	66
57266	Hexagon screwdriver 1.25mm XS, with ratchet connection	66
I		
56749	IDC, RS/RSX 3.0 (adjustment instrument)	63
56748	IDC, S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI 3.25–5.5 (adjustment instrument)	63
56956	Implant cover screw Mini	40
57950	Implant cover screw, RS/RSX 3.0	32
55505	Implant cover screw, S 3.25	38
58290	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX 3.25	32
57951	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.75	32
57952	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1	32
57953	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.5	32
57954	Implant cover screw, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 5.5	32
55608	Implant cover screw, S/RI 3.75	38
55615	Implant cover screw, S/RI 4.1	38
55616	Implant cover screw, S/RI 4.5	38
55908	Implant cover screw, S/RI 5.5	38
55714	Initial drill, Mini implants	62
57533	Insertion instrument Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°	88, 106
57008	Insert tool Easy-Con/Locator [®]	92, 110, 118
55831	Insert tool for implants, short, with ratchet connection	63
56990	Insert tool for implants, short, with contra-angle connection	63
55830	Insert tool for implants, long, with ratchet connection	63
55832	Insert tool for implants, long, with contra-angle connection	63
55880	Insert tool for ball attachment	94, 112, 120
57323	Internal reamer for gold cast-on Mini	117
53735	Internal reamer for gold cast-on abutment	87, 105
57540	Internal reamer Multi ^{Plus}	91, 109
55536	Internal reamer Universal	86, 104

INDEX · PRODUCTS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

REF	Article	Page
L		
58304	LCB (laboratory caps for bridges)	79
58303	LCC (laboratory caps for crowns)	79
M		
56755	Maxilla demonstration model, RSX implants	125
58243	Maxilla demonstration model, SCX implants	125
58353	Mini-/Osseo ^{Plus} Tray (empty), Mini 2.7–3.1	62
56970	Mini-/Osseo ^{Plus} Tray, Mini 2.7–3.1	62
56982	Model implant Mini	116
56694	Model implant, 3.25	100
56695	Model implant, S/RI 3.75	100
56696	Model implant, S/RI 4.1	100
56698	Model implant, S/RI 4.5	100
56699	Model implant, S/RI 5.5	100
57530	Multi ^{Plus} alignment aid, 20°	88, 106
57531	Multi ^{Plus} alignment aid, 30°	88, 106
57532	Multi ^{Plus} insertion splint	88, 106
57520	Multi ^{Plus} healing post	89, 107
57521	Multi ^{Plus} healing post, Mushroom	89, 107
57522	Multi ^{Plus} closed-tray impression, short	90, 108
57554	Multi ^{Plus} closed-tray impression, long	90, 108
57524	Multi ^{Plus} implant analog, 1 unit	90, 108
57525	Multi ^{Plus} implant analog, 4 units	90, 108
57523	Multi ^{Plus} open-tray impression	90, 108
57526	Multi ^{Plus} titanium abutment	91, 109
57538	Multi ^{Plus} Universal	91, 109
N		
58499	naturesQue ColAid B, 0.1g	12
58507	naturesQue ColAid P, 20 × 20mm	12
58496	naturesQue ColTect P, 15 × 20mm	12
58497	naturesQue ColTect P, 20 × 30mm	12
58498	naturesQue ColTect P, 30 × 40mm	12
58494	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25ml	12
58495	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5ml	12
58488	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 0.5ml	12
58489	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 1.0ml	12
58490	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 2.0ml	12
58491	naturesQue MaxOss P, 0.25–1.0mm 4.0ml	12
58492	naturesQue MaxOss P, 1.0-2.0mm 1.0ml	12
58493	naturesQue MaxOss P, 1.0-2.0mm 2.0ml	12
58500	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25g; 0.5ml	12
58501	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 1.0g; 2.0ml	12
58502	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 0.25g; 0.5ml	12

REF	Article	Page
58503	naturesQue SemOss B, 0.25–1.0mm 2.0g; 4.0ml	12
58504	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 0.5g; 1.0ml	12
58505	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 1.0g; 2.0ml	12
58506	naturesQue SemOss B, 1.0–2.0mm 2.0g; 4.0ml	12
O		
58305	OCP A (implant analog)	79
56959	Open-tray impression for Mini	116
P		
56972	Paralleling post, Mini	63
57598	Paralleling post, RI	63
57956	Paralleling post, RS/RSX	63
55863	Paralleling post, S/SC/SCX	63
57666	PI removal tool	43
57667	PI bending instrument	43
57665	PI insert tool	43
57671	PI implant analog	42
57661	PI multifunctional cap, 1 unit	42
57674	PI multifunctional cap, 5 unit	42
57663	PI paralleling post	43
57668	PI ratchet	43
57662	PI protection cap	42
57669	PI stabilizer	43
57664	PI depth drill	43
57581	Pilot marker, short, RI	60
57481	Pilot marker, short, RS/RSX	57
57308	Pilot marker, short, S/SC/SCX	54
57582	Pilot marker, long, RI	60
57482	Pilot marker, long, RS/RSX	57
57309	Pilot marker, long, S/SC/SCX	54
55826	Prosthetic kit	66
58357	Prosthetic kit (empty)	66
53999	Prosthesis screw Hex 1.25mm	95, 113
56983	Prosthesis screw Mini	121
57321	Prosthesis screw Mini, conical	121
55534	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3.25–4.5	113
55535	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5	113
57031	Prosthesis screw Sub-Tec ^{Plus}	95, 113
58247	PS AS (selection set)	85
58120	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	94
58123	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	94

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
58126	PS BA, GH0, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58138	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	92
58121	PS BA, GH3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58131	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	92
58124	PS BA, GH3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58135	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	92
58127	PS BA, GH3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58139	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	92
58122	PS BA, GH5, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58142	PS Easy-Con, L2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (abutment)	92
58125	PS BA, GH5, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58132	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	92
58128	PS BA, GH5, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (ball attachment abutment)	94	58136	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	92
58445	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.0 (bone shaper)	64	58140	PS Easy-Con, L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	92
58446	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (bone shapers)	64	58133	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	92
58447	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (bone shaper)	64	58137	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	92
58448	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (bone shaper)	64	58141	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	92
58449	PS BP, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (bone shaper)	64	58143	PS Easy-Con, L4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (abutment)	92
58250	PS CADP, RS/RXSX 3.0 (CAD positioner)	76	58096	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	87
58251	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (CAD positioner)	77	58097	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	87
58252	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (CAD positioner)	77	58098	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	87
58253	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (CAD positioner)	77	58099	PS GCO NH, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (gold cast-on abutment no Hex)	87
58254	PS CADP, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (CAD positioner)	77	58092	PS GCO, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (gold cast-on abutment)	87
57773	PS CTI, SC/SCX 3.0 (impression set, closed)	80	58093	PS GCO SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (gold cast-on abutment)	87
58316	PS CTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set, closed)	80	58094	PS GCO, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (gold cast-on abutment)	87
57799	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.75 (impression set, closed)	80	57764	PS HP, Ø3.0 L3, RS/RXSX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
57800	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (impression set, closed)	80	57765	PS HP, Ø3.0 L5, RS/RXSX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
57801	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (impression set, closed)	80	57766	PS HP, Ø3.0 L7, RS/RXSX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
57802	PS CTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (impression set, closed)	80	57767	PS HP, Ø4.0 L3, RS/RXSX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
58130	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.75 (abutment)	92	57768	PS HP, Ø4.0 L5, RS/RXSX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
58134	PS Easy-Con, L1, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	92	57769	PS HP, Ø4.0 L7, RS/RXSX 3.0 (healing abutment)	32
			57807	PS HP, Ø4.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	32

INDEX · PRODUCTS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57808	PS HP, Ø4.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	32	57819	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.75 (implant analog)	80
58150	PS HP, Ø4.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	32	57820	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (implant analog)	80
57809	PS HP, Ø5.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	32	57821	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (implant analog)	80
57810	PS HP, Ø5.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	32	57822	PS IMPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (implant analog)	80
58151	PS HP, Ø5.0 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	32	57778	PS ITA, RS/RXS 3.0 (temporary abutment)	81
57811	PS HP, Ø5.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	32	58076	PS ITA, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	82
57812	PS HP, Ø5.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	32	58077	PS ITA SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	82
58152	PS HP, Ø5.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	32	58078	PS ITA SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	82
57813	PS HP, Ø6.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	32	58100	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	88
57814	PS HP, Ø6.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	32	58102	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	88
58153	PS HP, Ø6.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	32	58104	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	88
57815	PS HPW, Ø5,5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	33	58101	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	88
58200	PS HPW, Ø5,5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	33	58103	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	88
58201	PS HPW, Ø5,5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (healing abutment)	33	58105	PS MultiPlus, 0° GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	88
57816	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	33	58108	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	89
58202	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	33	58110	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	89
58203	PS HPW, Ø6.0 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (healing abutment)	33	58112	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 2.3–0.6, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	89
57817	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	33	58109	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0–2.3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	89
58204	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	33	58111	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0–2.3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	89
58205	PS HPW, Ø6.5 L7, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (healing abutment)	33	58113	PS MultiPlus, 20° GH 4.0–2.3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	89
57818	PS HPW, Ø7.0 L3, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	33	58116	PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0–1.5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (abutment)	89
58206	PS HPW, Ø7.0 L5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 5.5 (healing abutment)	33	58117	PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0–1.5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.1 (abutment)	89
57796	PS IMPA, RS/RXS 3.0 (implant analog)	80	58118	PS MultiPlus, 30° GH 4.0–1.5, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 4.5 (abutment)	89
58315	PS IMPA, SC/SCX 3.25 (implant analog)	80	58297	PS OCP, GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RXS/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (restoration set)	79

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
58298	PS OCP, GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (restoration set)	79
58299	PS OCP, GH 1, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (restoration set)	79
58300	PS OCP, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (restoration set)	79
58301	PS OCP, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (restoration set)	79
58302	PS OCP, GH 3, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (restoration set)	79
57774	PS CTI, RS/RXSX 3.0 (impression set, open)	80
58317	PS OTI, SC/SCX 3.25 (impression set, open)	80
57803	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.75 (impression set, open)	80
57804	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (impression set, open)	80
57805	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (impression set, open)	80
57806	PS OTI, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (impression set, open)	80
58221	PS PMB, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (TI-Form milling blank)	78
58326	PS PMB, Ø11.5, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–5.5(milling blank)	78
58226	PS PMB, Ø16, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	78
58072	PS PPA, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (temporary abutment)	82
58073	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	82
58074	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	82
58075	PS PPA SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment)	82
57846	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	83
57848	PS TiA, GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	83
57850	PS TiA, GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	83
57852	PS TiA, GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	83
57776	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, RS/RXSX 3.0 (solid abutment)	81
57847	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	83
57849	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	83

REF	Article	Page
57851	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	83
57853	PS TiA, GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	83
58088	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	83
58089	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	83
58090	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	83
58091	PS TiA, conical, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	83
57891	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	84
57895	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	84
57899	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	84
57907	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	84
57798	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, RS/RXSX 3.0 (solid abutment)	81
57892	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/S/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	84
57896	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	84
57900	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	84
57908	PS TiAA, 15° E GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	84
57889	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	84
57893	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	84
57897	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	84
57905	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 1–2, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	84
57797	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, RS/RXSX 3.0 (solid abutment)	81
57890	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5–4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (solid abutment)	84
57894	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	84
57898	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/RXSX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	84

INDEX · PRODUCTS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

REF	Article	Page	REF	Article	Page
57906	PS TiAA, 15° P GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	84	58374	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75(adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
57911	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (solid abutment)	85	58375	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
57915	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	85	58376	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
57919	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	85	58377	PS TiB NH, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78
57923	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	85	57823	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (adhesive abutment)	77
57912	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (solid abutment)	85	57824	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment)	77
57916	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	85	57825	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment)	77
57920	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	85	57826	PS TiB, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment)	77
57924	PS TiAA, 20° E GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	85	58370	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (adhesive abutment)	77
57909	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (solid abutment)	85	58371	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment)	77
57913	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	85	58372	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment)	77
57917	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	85	58373	PS TiB, GH 1.5, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment)	77
57921	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 1-2, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	85	57781	PS TiB, RS/R SX 3.0 (adhesive abutment)	76
57910	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (solid abutment)	85	58146	PS TPA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (temporary abutment)	82
57914	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (solid abutment)	85	58147	PS TPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	82
57918	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (solid abutment)	85	58148	PS TPA SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	82
57922	PS TiAA, 20° P GH 2.5-4, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (solid abutment)	85	57858	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (temporary abutment no Hex)	82
57827	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78	57859	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment no Hex)	82
57828	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78	57860	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment no Hex)	82
57829	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78	57861	PS TTiA NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment no Hex)	82
57830	PS TiB NH, GH 0, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (adhesive abutment no Hex)	78	57854	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25-3.75 (temporary abutment)	82
			57855	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (temporary abutment)	82
			57856	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (temporary abutment)	82
			57857	PS TTiA, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (temporary abutment)	82

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
57835	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (Universal no Hex abutment)	86
57836	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (Universal abutment no Hex)	86
57837	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (Universal abutment no Hex)	86
57838	PS UNI NH, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (Universal abutment no Hex)	86
57993	PS UNI PScrew (prosthesis screw)	95
57831	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 3.25–3.75 (Universal abutment)	86
57832	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.1 (Universal abutment)	86
57833	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 4.5 (Universal abutment)	86
57834	PS UNI, SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI*1 5.5 (Universal abutment)	86
57782	Pscrew (prosthesis screw Ø3.0)	95
57784	Pscrew (prosthesis screw, for CAD positioner Ø3.0)	95
R		
57010	Radiographic template, Mini implants	20
57672	Radiographic template, PI implants	20
55745	Radiographic template, RI implants	20
57959	Radiographic template, RS/R SX implants	20
53888	Radiographic template, S implants	20
58246	Radiographic template, SC/SCX implants	20
55799	Ratchet/torque wrench	64, 66
55776	Retention insert Dalbo®-PLUS	94, 112, 120
S		
549539	Screwdriver L24 (DYNAMIC® ABUTMENT)	71
57535	Secondary screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.8)	95, 113
57534	Secondary screw Multi ^{Plus} (M1.4)	95, 113
53952	Slot screwdriver, long with ratchet connection	66
58319	ST PMB, Ø11.5, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	99
58219	ST PMB, Ø16, S/RI 3.25–5.5 (milling blank)	99
55860	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S 3.25	100
55539	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 3.75	100
55617	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 4.1	100
55618	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 4.5	100
55551	Sub-Dent closed-tray impression, S/RI 5.5	100
55861	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S 3.25	100
55540	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 3.75	100
55619	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 4.1	100
55620	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 4.5	100
56500	Sub-Dent open-tray impression, S/RI 5.5	100
57060	Sub-Tec CAD positioner, S/RI 3.25–5.5	98

REF	Article	Page
57656	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 3.25–3.75	99
57657	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.1	99
57658	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 4.5	99
57659	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM TiBase L, S/RI 5.5	99
57286	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	98
57288	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1	98
57290	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5	98
57292	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5	98
57285	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	98
57287	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.1	98
57289	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 4.5	98
57291	Sub-Tec CAD/CAM titanium adhesive abutment, S/RI 5.5	98
57743	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 3.75–4.1	110
57747	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L1, S/RI 4.5	110
57744	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 3.75–4.1	110
57748	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L2, S/RI 4.5	110
57745	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 3.75–4.1	110
57749	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L3, S/RI 4.5	110
57746	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 3.75–4.1	110
57750	Sub-Tec Easy-Con abutment, L4, S/RI 4.5	110
55873	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	105
55625	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.1	105
56325	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 4.5	105
56515	Sub-Tec gold cast-on no Hex, S/RI 5.5	105
55862	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 3.25–3.75	105
55624	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.1	105
56317	Sub-Tec gold cast-on, S/RI 4.5	105
57631	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 0, S/RI 3.25–3.75	112
57632	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 0, S/RI 4.1-4.5	112
57633	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	112
57634	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 3, S/RI 4.1-4.5	112
57635	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	112
57636	Sub-Tec ball attachment, GH 5, S/RI 4.1-4.5	112
57505	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106
57506	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.1	106
57507	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 1, S/RI 4.5	106
57508	Sub-Tec Multi ^{Plus} abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	106

INDEX · PRODUCTS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY

REF	Article	Page
57509	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.1	106
57510	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 0°, GH 3, S/RI 4.5	106
57511	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 3.25–3.75	107
57512	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.1	107
57513	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 2.3–0.6, S/RI 4.5	107
57514	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 3.25–3.75	107
57515	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.1	107
57516	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 20°, GH 4.0–2.3, S/RI 4.5	107
57517	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30°, GH 4.0-1.5, S/RI 3.25–3.75	107
57518	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30°, GH 4.0-1.5, S/RI 4.1	107
57519	Sub-Tec MultiPlus abutment 30°, GH 4.0-1.5, S/RI 4.5	107
55526	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	104
55623	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.1	104
55528	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 4.5	104
55530	Sub-Tec Universal no Hex, S/RI 5.5	104
55525	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 3,25-3,75	104
55622	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.1	104
55527	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 4.5	104
55529	Sub-Tec Universal, S/RI 5.5	104
55951	Sub-Tec temporary abutment Ø7, S/RI 3.25–5.5	101
57494	Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57495	Sub-Tec provisional PEEK abutment, S/RI 4.1-4.5	101
57300	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57301	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.1	101
57302	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 4.5	101
57303	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment no Hex, S/RI 5.5	101
57304	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 3.25–3.75	101
57305	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.1	101
57306	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 4.5	101
57307	Sub-Tec provisional titanium abutment, S/RI 5.5	101

REF	Article	Page
57134	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	103
57138	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	103
57142	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	103
57146	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	103
57135	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5-4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	103
57139	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.1	103
57143	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.5	103
57147	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° E GH 2.5-4, S/RI 5.5	103
57132	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	103
57136	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	103
57140	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	103
57144	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	103
57133	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° GH 2.5-4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	103
57137	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.1	103
57141	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.5	103
57145	Sub-TecPlus titanium angulated abutment, 15° P GH 2.5-4, S/RI 5.5	103
57116	Sub-TecPlus titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 3.25–3.75	102
57120	Sub-TecPlus titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 4.1	102
57124	Sub-TecPlus titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 4.5	102
57128	Sub-TecPlus titanium abutment, GH 1–2, S/RI 5.5	102
57117	Sub-TecPlus titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4, S/RI 3.25–3.75	102
57121	Sub-TecPlus titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.1	102
57125	Sub-TecPlus titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4, S/RI 4.5	102

Note: Manufacturer notes about trade names, see page 125.

*1 New version of the BEGO Semados® RI implants, with Platform Switch design

REF	Article	Page
57129	Sub-Tec ^{Plus} titanium abutment, GH 2.5-4,S/RI 5.5	102
T		
56979	Threadformer, Mini 2.7	62
56980	Threadformer, Mini 2.9	62
56981	Threadformer, Mini 3.1	62
55766	Threadformer, RI 3.25	61
57615	Threadformer, RI 3.75	61
57616	Threadformer, RI 4.1	61
57617	Threadformer, RI 4.5	61
57618	Threadformer, RI 5.5	61
57619	Thread tap, RI 3.75	61
57620	Thread tap, RI 4.1	61
57621	Thread tap, RI 4.5	61
57622	Thread tap, RI 5.5	61
57943	Thread tap, RS/R SX 3.0	58
57944	Thread tap, RS/R SX 3.75	58
57945	Thread tap, RS/R SX 4.1	58
57946	Thread tap, RS/R SX 4.5	58
57947	Thread tap, RS/R SX 5.5	58
57332	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 3.25	55
57333	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 3.75	55
57334	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 4.1	55
57335	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 4.5	55
57336	Thread tap, S/SC/SCX 5.5	55
57989	TiA, Mini 2.9–3.1 (solid abutment)	117
57988	TiBA, Mini 2.7–3.1 (bar abutment)	118
57464	TJL (training jaw) for mandible	125
57465	TJU (training jaw) for maxilla	125
55817	Trepan drill, Ø4.2 external/Ø3.7 internal	64
55815	Trepan drill, Ø5.0 external/Ø4.1 internal	64
56991	Trepan drill, Ø5.0 external/Ø4.3 internal	64
55816	Trepan drill, Ø6.0 external/Ø5.1 internal	64



HAPPINESS



A wide range of implants
for a variety of indications



SEMADOS® IMPLANTS

A bright smile MADE IN GERMANY

More quality of life for patients
with a demand-driven system

www.bego.com

Partners in Progress



www.bego.com



BEGO Implant Systems GmbH & Co. KG

Wilhelm-Herbst-Str. 1 · 28359 Bremen, Germany
Tel. +49 421 2028-246 · Fax +49 421 2028-265
E-mail info@bego-implantology.com · www.bego.com

Want to always be up to date with all BEGO News?
Register here for the BEGO newsletter: www.bego.com/newsletter



Products and services shown may not be available in all countries.



REF 82422/17 · TM · © 2020 by BEGO · 2020-12